

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**  
**(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)**  
**(Reg No: 199706310D)**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

| <b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>                                   | <b>PAGE</b> |
|--|-------------|
| Directors' Statement                                       | 2 – 3       |
| Independent Auditor's Report                               | 4 – 6       |
| Statement of Financial Position                            | 7           |
| Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 8           |
| Statement of Changes in Equity                             | 9           |
| Statement of Cash Flows                                    | 10          |
| Notes to the Financial Statement                           | 11 – 35     |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**DIRECTORS' STATEMENT  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

The directors are pleased to present their statement to the member together with the audited financial statements of Advanced Synergic Pte Ltd (the "Company") for the financial year ended 31 March 2020.

**1. Opinion of the directors**

In our opinion,

- (a) the financial statements of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2020 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company for the year then ended; and
- (b) at the date of this statement, having regard to the letter of undertaking of financial support from the holding company, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

**2. Directors**

The directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

RABINDRA SRIKANTAN  
VENKATARAMAIYER SIVARAMAKRISHNAN

**3. Arrangements to enable directors to acquire shares and debentures**

Neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose object is, to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

**4. Directors' interest in shares or debenture**

According to the Register of Directors' shareholdings kept by the Company under Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act"), the directors of the Company who held office at the end of the financial year had no interest in the shares or debentures of the Company or its related corporations, except as stated below:

|   | Direct interest                    |                              | Deemed interest                    |                              |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | At the beginning of financial year | At the end of financial year | At the beginning of financial year | At the end of financial year |
| <b>Name of directors<br/>Shares in immediate and<br/>ultimate holding company<br/>ASM Technologies Limited,<br/>India Shares Rs:10 each</b> |                                    |                              |                                    |                              |
| Rabindra Srikantan  | 2,103,677                          | 2,103,677                    | 649,724*                           | 649,724*                     |

\*Held by director's immediate family members

Mr. Rabindra Srikantan, who by virtue of his interest is not less than 20% of the issued capital of the holding company is deemed to have an interest in the whole share capital of the Company.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**DIRECTORS' STATEMENT (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**5. Share options**

There were no share options granted during the financial year to subscribe for unissued shares of the Company.

There were no shares issued during the financial year by virtue of the exercise of options to take up unissued shares of the Company.

There were no unissued shares of the Company under options at the end of the financial year.

**6. Auditor**

MGI N Rajan Associates has expressed its willingness to accept re-appointment as auditor.

The Board of Directors

Sd-

---

**RABINDRA SRIKANTAN**

Director

Sd-

---

**VENKATARAMAIYER SIVARAMAKRISHNAN**

Director

Date:

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBER OF ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

*Opinion*

We have audited the financial statements of Advanced Synergic Pte Ltd (the "Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2020, the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the Act) and Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore (FRSs) so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2020 and of the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company for the year ended on that date.

*Basis for Opinion*

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority (ACRA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

*Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern*

We draw attention to note 2.1 which describes going concern basis. We wish to highlight that as at 31 March 2020, the Company reported a net loss of S\$ 17,834 (2019: S\$ 62,964) for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 and as of that date, the Company's current liabilities exceeded current assets by S\$ 481,849 (2019: S\$ 458,549) and the Company's total liabilities exceeded total assets by S\$ 421,953 (2019: S\$ 404,119). These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. Nevertheless, for the reasons disclosed in Note 2.1 to the financial statements, the directors are of the view that it is appropriate for the financial statements of the Company to be prepared on going concern basis. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

*Other Information*

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Statement [set out on pages 2 to 3].

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

*Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and FRSs, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

*Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements*

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

*Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)*

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

**MGI N RAJAN ASSOCIATES**

Public Accountants and  
Chartered Accountants

Singapore  
Date

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION  
AS AT 31 MARCH 2020**

|   | Note      | 2020<br>S\$        | 2019<br>S\$        |
|---|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                           |           |                    |                    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>               |           |                    |                    |
| Plant and equipment                     | <b>6</b>  | 2                  | 2                  |
| Investment in subsidiaries              | <b>7</b>  | -                  | -                  |
| Right-of-use asset                      | <b>15</b> | 9,353              | -                  |
| Financial assets through profit or loss | <b>8</b>  | 54,428             | 54,428             |
|   |           | <u>63,783</u>      | <u>54,430</u>      |
| <b>Current assets</b>                   |           |                    |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | <b>9</b>  | 19,267             | 62,994             |
| Trade and other receivables             | <b>10</b> | 32,413             | 51,185             |
|   |           | <u>51,680</u>      | <u>114,179</u>     |
| <b>Total assets</b>                     |           | <u>115,463</u>     | <u>168,609</u>     |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                      |           |                    |                    |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>              |           |                    |                    |
| Loans and borrowings                    | <b>11</b> | 297,713            | 364,491            |
| Trade and other payables                | <b>12</b> | 235,816            | 208,237            |
|   |           | <u>533,529</u>     | <u>572,728</u>     |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>          |           |                    |                    |
| Loans and borrowings                    | <b>11</b> | 3,887              | -                  |
|   |           | <u>3,887</u>       | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>NET (LIABILITIES)</b>                |           | <u>(421,953)</u>   | <u>(404,119)</u>   |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                           |           |                    |                    |
| Share capital                           | <b>14</b> | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000          |
| Reserves                                |           | <u>(1,421,953)</u> | <u>(1,404,119)</u> |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                     |           | <u>(421,953)</u>   | <u>(404,119)</u>   |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

|  | <b>Note</b> | <b>2020<br/>S\$</b> | <b>2019<br/>S\$</b> |
|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |             |                     |                     |
| Service income   | <b>4</b>    | <u>208,152</u>      | <u>348,186</u>      |
| <b>Costs of services</b>   |             |                     |                     |
| Staff costs  | <b>4a</b>   | <u>(191,801)</u>    | <u>337,348</u>      |
| <b>Gross profit</b>  |             | <u>16,351</u>       | <u>10,838</u>       |
| <b>Other income</b>  |             |                     |                     |
| Exchange gain  |             | 22,518              | -                   |
| Miscellaneous income   |             | 59                  | -                   |
| Job credit income  |             | -                   | 310                 |
|  |             | <u>22,577</u>       | <u>310</u>          |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |             |                     |                     |
| Administrative and other operating expenses                                      |             | (56,328)            | (74,112)            |
| Finance cost   |             | (434)               | -                   |
|  |             | <u>(56,762)</u>     | <u>(74,112)</u>     |
| <b>(Loss) before tax</b>   | <b>5</b>    | (17,834)            | (62,964)            |
| Income tax expense   | <b>13</b>   | -                   | -                   |
|  |             | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            |
| <b>(Loss) for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year</b> |             | <u>(17,834)</u>     | <u>(62,964)</u>     |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

|   | <b>Share<br/>capital<br/>S\$</b> | <b>Accumulated<br/>(losses)<br/>S\$</b> | <b>Total<br/>S\$</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>At 1 April 2018</b>  | 1,000,000                        | (1,341,155)                             | (341,155)            |
| Effect of adopting FRS 109 and 115  | -                                | -                                       | -                    |
| <b>At 1 April 2018 (restated)</b>   | 1,000,000                        | (1,341,155)                             | (341,155)            |
| (Loss) for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year | -                                | (62,964)                                | (62,964)             |
| <b>At 31 March 2019</b>   | <u>1,000,000</u>                 | <u>(1,404,119)</u>                      | <u>(404,119)</u>     |
| <b>At 1 April 2019</b>  | 1,000,000                        | (1,404,119)                             | (404,119)            |
| Effect of adopting FRS 116 <i>Leases</i>                                  | -                                | -                                       | -                    |
| At 1 April 2019 (restated)  | 1,000,000                        | (1,404,119)                             | (404,119)            |
| (Loss) for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year | -                                | (17,834)                                | (17,834)             |
| <b>At 31 March 2020</b>   | <u>1,000,000</u>                 | <u>(1,421,953)</u>                      | <u>(421,953)</u>     |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

|  | <b>Note</b> | <b>2020<br/>S\$</b> | <b>2019<br/>S\$</b> |
|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>                  |             |                     |                     |
| (Loss) before tax  |             | (17,834)            | (62,964)            |
| Adjustments for:   |             |                     |                     |
| Amortization   |             | 6,424               | -                   |
| Interest expense   |             | 434                 | -                   |
| Unrealized exchange difference                               |             | (22,518)            | -                   |
|  |             | <u>(33,494)</u>     | <u>(62,964)</u>     |
| <b>Change in working capital:</b>                            |             |                     |                     |
| Trade and other receivables                                  |             | 18,772              | 366,491             |
| Trade and other payables                                     |             | 31,460              | 29,747              |
|  |             | <u>16,738</u>       | <u>333,274</u>      |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                        |             | <u>16,738</u>       | <u>333,274</u>      |
| Income tax paid (net of refund)                              |             | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Net cash flows generated from operating activities</b>    |             | <u>16,738</u>       | <u>333,274</u>      |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>                  |             |                     |                     |
| Financial asset through profit or loss                       | <b>8</b>    | -                   | (54,428)            |
| <b>Net cash flows (used in) investing activities</b>         |             | <u>-</u>            | <u>(54,428)</u>     |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>                  |             |                     |                     |
| Repayment of borrowings                                      |             | (54,468)            | (324,645)           |
| Lease liabilities  |             | (5,953)             | -                   |
| <b>Net cash flows (used in) financing activities</b>         |             | <u>(60,421)</u>     | <u>(324,645)</u>    |
| <b>Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>           |             | (43,683)            | (45,799)            |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents |             | (44)                |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year           |             | 62,994              | 108,793             |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>          | <b>9</b>    | <u>19,267</u>       | <u>62,994</u>       |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

**1. General**

Advanced Synergic Pte Ltd ("the Company") is incorporated as a private limited liability Company and domiciled in Singapore.

The Company's registered office & principal place of business is located at 2 Venture Drive, #24-01 Vision Exchange, Singapore - 608526.

The principal activities of the Company are to carry on the business of developing software and provide services according to the requirements of the clients.

The immediate and ultimate holding company is ASM Technologies Limited, which is incorporated in India.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

**2.1 Basis of preparation**

The financial statements of the Company have been drawn up in accordance with Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore (FRSs). The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollars (S\$), which is the Company's functional currency.

**Going concern**

The Company reported a net loss of S\$ 17,834 (2019: S\$ 62,964) for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 and as of that date, the Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by S\$ 481,849 (2019: S\$ 458,549) and the total liabilities exceeds total assets by S\$ 421,953 (2019: S\$ 404,119). These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern.

The ability of the Company to continue as a going concern is dependent on the undertaking of its holding company to provide continuing financial support to enable the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

If the Company were unable to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future, the Company may be unable to discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business and adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that the assets may need to be realized other than in the normal course of business and at amounts which could differ significantly from the amounts at which they are currently recorded in the statement of financial position. No such adjustments have been made to these financial statements.

**2.2 Adoption of new and amended standards and interpretations**

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except that in the current financial year, the Company has adopted all the new and amended standards which are relevant to the Company and are effective for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 April 2019. Except for the adoption of FRS 116 Leases described below, the adoption of these standards did not have any material effect on the financial performance or position of the Company.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.2 Adoption of new and amended standards and interpretations (Continued)**

FRS 116 Leases

FRS 116 supersedes FRS 17 Leases, INT FRS 104 Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, INT FRS 15 Operating Leases-Incentives and INT FRS 27 Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. The standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to recognise most leases on the statement of financial position.

The Company adopted FRS 116 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial application of 1 April 2019. Under this method, the standard is applied retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying the standard recognised at the date of initial application as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. The Company elected to use the transition practical expedient to not reassess whether a contract is, or contains a lease at 1 April 2019. Instead, the Company applied the standard only to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying FRS 17 and INT FRS 104 at the date of initial application.

The Company has lease contract for office space and storage space. Before the adoption of FRS 116, the Company classified its leases (as lessee) at the inception date as operating lease. The accounting policy prior to 1 April 2019 is disclosed in Note 2.15.

Upon adoption of FRS 116, the Company applied a single recognition and measurement approach for its leases except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The accounting policy beginning on and after 1 April 2019 is disclosed in Note 2.15. The standard provides specific transition requirements and practical expedients, which have been applied by the Company.

*Leases previously accounted for as operating leases*

The Company recognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for the leases previously classified as operating leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The right-of-use assets for the leases were recognised based on the carrying amount as if the standard had always been applied, using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application. Lease liabilities were recognised based on the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The Company also applied the available practical expedients wherein it:

- relied on its assessment of whether leases are onerous immediately before the date of initial application as an alternative to performing an impairment review;
- applied the short-term leases exemption to leases with lease term that ends within 12 months of the date of initial application;
- excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application; and
- used hindsight in determining the lease term where the contract contained options to extend or terminate the lease.

The effect of adopting FRS 116 as at 1 April 2019 was as follows:

|                      | Increase/(decrease) |
|----------------------|---------------------|
|                      | S\$                 |
| Right-of-use asset   | 15,777              |
| Loans and borrowings | 15,777              |
| Reserves             | NIL                 |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective**

The Company has not adopted the following standards applicable to the Company that have been issued but not yet effective:

| <b>Description</b>   | <b>Effective for annual periods<br/>beginning on or after</b> |
|--|---|
| Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in FRS Standards  | 1 January 2020  |
| Amendment to FRS 1 and FRS 8 <i>Definition of Material</i>   | 1 January 2020  |
| Amendments to FRS 10 and FRS 28 <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or joint Venture</i> | Date to be determined   |

The directors expect that the adoption of the standards above will have no material impact on the financial statements in the year of initial application.

**2.4 Revenue recognition**

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognized when the Company satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognized is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

**Rendering of services**

Revenue from rendering of the consultancy services is recognized when the services have been performed and rendered.

**2.5 Foreign currency transactions and balances**

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the functional currency of the Company and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the reporting period are recognised in profit or loss.

**2.6 Plant and Equipment**

All items of plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Subsequent to recognition, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. The cost of plant and equipment includes its purchase price and any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Dismantlement, removal or restoration costs are included as part of the cost of plant and equipment if the obligation for dismantlement, removal or restoration is incurred as a consequence of acquiring or using the plant and equipment.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.6 Plant and Equipment (Continued)**

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate depreciable amounts over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Computers & accessories | 1 year  |
| Office Equipment        | 3 years |

The useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

An item of plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on de-recognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

**2.7 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

**2.8 Financial instruments**

**a) Financial assets**

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial assets are recognised when, and only when the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at FVPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss.

Trade receivables are measured at the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third party, if the trade receivables do not contain a significant financing component at initial recognition.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.8 Financial instruments (Continued)**

**Subsequent measurement**

*Debt instruments*

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing the asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset. The three measurement categories for classification of debt instruments are amortised cost, FVOCI and FVPL. The Company only has debt instruments at amortised cost.

Financial assets that are held for the collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the assets are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

*Investment in equity instruments*

On initial recognition of an investment in equity instrument that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss. Dividends from such investments are to be recognized in profit or loss when the Company's right to receive payment is established. For investments in equity instruments which the Company has not elected to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income, changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss.

**De-recognition**

A financial asset is derecognised when the contractual right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired. On de-recognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received (and, where applicable, any cumulative gain or loss that has been recognised in other comprehensive income) is recognised in profit or loss.

**b) Financial liabilities**

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial liabilities are recognised when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The Company determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus in the case of financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

**Subsequent measurement**

After initial recognition, financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, and through the amortisation process.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.8 Financial instruments (Continued)**

**b) Financial liabilities (Continued)**

**De recognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. On derecognition, the difference between the carrying amounts and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

**2.9 Impairment of financial assets**

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at FVPL. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognised for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward- looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment which could affect debtors' ability to pay.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 180 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

**2.10 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

**2.11 Provisions**

**General**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.11 Provisions (Continued)**

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

**2.12 Employee benefits**

**a) Defined contribution plans**

The Company makes contributions to the Central Provident Fund scheme in Singapore, a defined contribution pension scheme. Contributions to defined contribution pension schemes are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related service is performed.

**b) Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

**2.13 Taxes**

**a) Current income tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authority. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

**b) Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of each reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.13 Taxes (Continued)**

**c) Goods and Services Tax (GST)**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST except:

- Where the GST incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of GST included.

The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

**2.14 Share capital**

Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares are recognised as share capital in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of ordinary shares are deducted against share capital.

**2.15 Leases**

*These accounting policies are applied on and after the initial application date of FRS 116, 1 April 2019:*

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

**As Lessee**

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities representing the obligations to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying leased assets.

**Right-of-use assets**

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e. the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. The accounting policy for impairment is disclosed in Note 2.7.

The Company's right-of-use assets are presented in Note 15.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.15 Leases (Continued)**

**Lease liabilities**

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g. changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The Company's lease liabilities are included in borrowings (Note 11).

**Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets**

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of storage space (i.e. those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of the storage space that is considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

*These accounting policies are applied before the initial application date of FRS 116, 1 April 2019:*

**As Lessee**

Finance leases which transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Any initial direct costs are also added to the amount capitalised. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged to profit or loss. Contingent rents, if any, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Capitalised leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate benefit of incentives provided by the lessor is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.16 Government grants**

Government grants are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is recognised as deferred capital grant on the statement of financial position and is amortised to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual installments.

Where loans or similar assistance are provided by governments or related institutions with an interest rate below the current applicable market rate, the effect of this favorable interest is regarded as additional government grant.

**2.17 Related party**

A related party is defined as follows:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Charity if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control of the charity;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the charity; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the charity or of a parent of the charity
- (b) An entity is related to a charity if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the charity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint Venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the charity or an entity related to the charity. If the charity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the charity.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
  - (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
  - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the charity or to the parent of the charity.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.18 Investments in subsidiaries**

A subsidiary is a company, in which the company, directly or indirectly, holds more than half of the issued share capital, or controls more than half of the voting power, or controls the composition of the board of directors. Investments in the subsidiaries are stated in the financial statements of the Company at cost less impairment losses. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount.

Investment in subsidiary is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses in the Company's balance sheet. On disposal of investment in subsidiary the difference between disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts of the investments are recognised in profit or loss.

The consolidation for the subsidiary has not been done by the Company as the Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of its ultimate holding Company, ASM Technologies Ltd, a company incorporated in India which publishes consolidated financial statements.

The ultimate holding company produces the consolidated financial statements that are available to the general public. The website address for accessing the consolidated financial statement is <https://www.asmltd.com/>

**3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates**

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the end of each reporting period. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future periods.

**3.1 Judgments made in applying accounting policies**

**Determination of functional currency**

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgment is used by the Company to determine the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. Consideration factors include the currency that mainly influences sales prices of goods and services and the currency of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services.

**Determination of lease term of contract with extension options**

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to extend the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise the extension. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term whether there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to extend.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates (Continued)**

**3.1 Judgments made in applying accounting policies (Continued)**

**Determination of lease term of contract with extension options (Continued)**

The Company included the extension option in the lease term for leases of office space because of the significant costs that would arise to replace the assets.

**3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period are discussed below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

**Provision for expected credit losses of trade and other receivables**

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At every reporting date, historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in Note 16.

The carrying amount of the Company's trade and other receivables is disclosed in Note 10.

**4. Service income**

|                                       | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| <b>Timing of transfer of services</b> |             |             |
| Support services – at a point in time | 208,152     | 348,186     |

**4a. Staff costs**

|                                 | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                 | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| Staff salaries & bonus          | 189,191        | 305,823        |
| Staff allowance                 | -              | 25,032         |
| Employer Central Provident Fund | 2,040          | 2,040          |
| Others                          | 570            | 4,453          |
|                                 | <u>191,801</u> | <u>337,348</u> |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**5. (Loss) before tax**

(Loss) before tax has been arrived after charging:

|                                | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| Rent – short term              | 2,687,      | 8,385       |
| Professional fees              | 13,120      | 24,428      |
| Travelling expenses            | 14,025      | 1,544       |
| Exchange (gain)/loss non-trade | (22,518)    | 11,972      |

**6. Plant and equipment**

|                                   | <b>Computers &amp;<br/>accessories</b> | <b>Office Equipment</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                       | <b>S\$</b>                             | <b>S\$</b>              | <b>S\$</b>   |
| At 1 April 2018                   | 87,595                                 | 2,062                   | 89,657       |
| Additions                         | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019 | 87,595                                 | 2,062                   | 89,657       |
| Additions                         | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2020                  | 87,595                                 | 2,062                   | 89,657       |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b>   |  |                         |              |
| At 1 April 2018                   | 87,594                                 | 2,061                   | 89,655       |
| Depreciation charge for the year  | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019 | 87,594                                 | 2,061                   | 89,655       |
| Depreciation charge for the year  | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2020                  | 87,594                                 | 2,061                   | 89,655       |
| <b>Net carrying amount:</b>       |  |                         |              |
| At 31 March 2019                  | 1                                      | 1                       | 2            |
| At 31 March 2020                  | 1                                      | 1                       | 2            |

**7. Investment in subsidiaries**

|                                    | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| Unquoted shares at cost            | 145,050     | 145,050     |
| Impairment provision on investment | (145,050)   | (145,050)   |
|                                    | -           | -           |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**7. Investment in subsidiaries (Continued)**

Particulars of the Subsidiary are as follows:

| Subsidiary          | Principal Activities | Country of Incorporation | Effective Percentage of equity held |      | Cost of Investment |         |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------|
|                     |                      |                          | 2020                                | 2019 | 2020               | 2019    |
|                     |                      |                          | %                                   | %    | S\$                | S\$     |
| ESR Associates, Inc | Software consulting  | United States of America | 100                                 | 100  | 145,050            | 145,050 |

Subsidiaries accounts are unaudited as there is no requirement for audit in the country of incorporation.

Impairment provision on investment

|                              | 2020           | 2019           |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              | S\$            | S\$            |
| Beginning of financial year  | 145,050        | 145,050        |
| Current year provision       | -              | -              |
| <b>End of financial year</b> | <b>145,050</b> | <b>145,050</b> |

**8. Financial asset through profit or loss**

|                   | 2020          | 2019          |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   | S\$           | S\$           |
| Equity securities | 54,428        | 54,428        |
|                   | <b>54,428</b> | <b>54,428</b> |

The financial asset through profit or loss is an unquoted equity security. The carrying value of the investment is an approximate estimate of fair value.

**9. Cash and cash equivalents**

|              | 2020   | 2019   |
|--------------|--------|--------|
|              | S\$    | S\$    |
| Cash at bank | 19,267 | 62,994 |

Cash and cash equivalents are denominated the following currencies:

|                       | 2020          | 2019          |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                       | S\$           | S\$           |
| United States dollars | -             | 3,310         |
| Singapore dollars     | 19,267        | 59,684        |
|                       | <b>19,267</b> | <b>62,994</b> |

**10. Trade and other receivables**

|                          | 2020   | 2019   |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
|                          | S\$    | S\$    |
| <b>Trade Receivables</b> |        |        |
| Non-related parties      | 26,087 | 42,601 |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**10. Trade and other receivables (Continued)**

|                                       | <b>2020</b>       | <b>2019</b>       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                       | <b>S\$</b>        | <b>S\$</b>        |
| <b>Other Receivables</b>              |                   |                   |
| Deposits                              | 2,053             | 1,552             |
| Prepaid expenses                      | 4,273             | 7,032             |
|                                       | <u>6,326</u>      | <u>8,584</u>      |
| <br>Total trade and other receivables | <br><u>32,413</u> | <br><u>51,185</u> |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 days' term. They are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

**Receivables that are past due but not impaired**

The Company has trade receivables amounting to S\$ 8,656 (2019: S\$ 26,187) that are past due at the reporting date but not impaired. These receivables are unsecured and the analysis of their aging at the reporting date is as follows:

|            | <b>2020</b>  | <b>2019</b>   |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
|            | <b>S\$</b>   | <b>S\$</b>    |
| 0-30 days  | 8,656        | 18,066        |
| 31-60 days | -            | 8,121         |
|            | <u>8,656</u> | <u>26,187</u> |

There is no other class of financial asset that is past due except for trade receivables. The Company's trade receivables as at 31 March 2020 and 2019 were not impaired.

No movement in allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) of trade receivables has been presented as there is no expected credit loss computed based on lifetime ECL.

Trade and other receivables are denominated in Singapore dollars.

**11. Loans and borrowings**

|                                  | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                  | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>       |                |                |
| Other borrowings - related party | 291,342        | 364,491        |
| Lease liability                  | 6,371          | -              |
|                                  | <u>297,713</u> | <u>364,491</u> |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>   |                |                |
| Lease liability                  | <u>3,887</u>   | <u>-</u>       |

\* This is unsecured, interest-free related party loan and is repayable within 12 months.

Loans and borrowings are denominated the following currencies:

|                       | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                       | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| United States dollars | 291,342        | 364,491        |
| Singapore dollars     | 10,258         | -              |
|                       | <u>301,600</u> | <u>364,491</u> |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**12. Trade and other payables**

|                                | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| <b>Trade payables</b>          |                |                |
| GST Payable                    | 3,251          | 3,146          |
|                                | <u>3,251</u>   | <u>3,146</u>   |
| <b>Other Payables</b>          |                |                |
| Other creditors                | 1,572          | 2,141          |
| Due to holding company         | 132,588        | 132,289        |
| Accrued liabilities            | 33,230         | 17,530         |
| Due to a related company       | 65,175         | 53,131         |
|                                | <u>232,565</u> | <u>205,091</u> |
| Total trade and other payables | <u>235,816</u> | <u>208,237</u> |

Due to holding company and related company are unsecured, non-trade interest free and are repayable within 12 months.

Trade and other payables are denominated in the following currencies

|                       | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                       | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| United States Dollars | 65,175         | 53,131         |
| Indian Rupee          | 132,588        | 132,289        |
| Singapore Dollars     | 38,053         | 22,817         |
|                       | <u>235,816</u> | <u>208,237</u> |

**13. Tax expense**

|   | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| <b>Current year's income tax expense</b>        |             |             |
| Current year's income tax provision             | -           | -           |
| Under provision of prior year's income tax      | -           | -           |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    |

The tax expense on the results of the financial year varies from the amount of income tax determined by applying the Singapore statutory rate of income tax on company's (loss) as a result of the following:

|   | <b>2020</b>     | <b>2019</b>     |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>      | <b>S\$</b>      |
| (Loss) before taxation                          | <u>(17,834)</u> | <u>(62,964)</u> |
| Tax @ statutory rate of 17% (2018:@17%)         | (3,032)         | (10,704)        |
| Non-deductible expenses                         | 1,092           | 2,035           |
| Income not subject to tax                       | (3,821)         | -               |
| Deferred tax asset not recognised               | 5,761           | 8,669           |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | <u>-</u>        | <u>-</u>        |

As at 31 March 2020, the Company has unutilized tax losses amounting to approximately S\$220,312 (2019: S\$186,428) which are available for setoff against future taxable income, subject to the provisions of Singapore Income Tax and agreement with Singapore Tax Authorities.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**14. Share capital**

The Company's share capital comprises fully paid-up 1,000,000 (2019:1,000,000) ordinary shares with no par value, amounting to a total of S\$ 1,000,000 (2019: S\$ 1,000,000).

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restriction

**15. Right-of-use asset**

The Company has lease contract for office building. The Company's obligation under this lease is secured by the lessor's title to the leased asset. The Company is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased asset.

a) Carrying amount of right-of-use asset

|                  | <b>Office building</b> |
|------------------|------------------------|
|                  | <b>S\$</b>             |
| At 1 April 2019  | 15,777                 |
| Amortization     | (6,424)                |
| At 31 March 2020 | <u>9,353</u>           |

b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities (included under borrowings) are disclosed in Note 11 and the maturity analysis of lease liabilities are disclosed in Note 17.

c) Amount recognized in profit or loss

|   | <b>2020</b>  |
|---|--------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>   |
| Depreciation of right of use asset        | 6,424        |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities     | 434          |
| Total amount recognized in profit or loss | <u>6,858</u> |

d) Total cash outflow

The Company had total cash outflows for leases of S\$ 5,953 in 2020

The Company has finance lease for office premises.

Future minimum lease payments under finance lease together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments are as follows:

|   | <b>2020</b>   | <b>2019</b> |
|---|---------------|-------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>    | <b>S\$</b>  |
| Not later than one year                           | 6,667         | -           |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | 3,939         | -           |
| Total minimum lease payments                      | <u>10,606</u> | -           |
| Less: Amounts representing finance charges        | (348)         | -           |
| <b>Present value of minimum lease payments</b>    | <u>10,258</u> | -           |

e) Extension options

Lease contract include extension options. These options are negotiated by management to provide flexibility in managing the leased-asset and align with the Company's business needs. Management exercises significant judgement in determining whether these extension options are reasonably certain to be exercised (Note 3.1).

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**16. Capital management**

The Company's objective when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for its shareholder and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optional capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including trade and other payables as shown in the statement of financial position) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as total equity, as shown in the statement of financial position, plus net debts.

No specific gearing ratio has been determined by management with the overall objective to keep the ratio as low as possible and such policy has not been changed since the previous financial year.

The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. The Company's overall strategy remains unchanged.

The gearing ratios at 31 March 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

|                      | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                      | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| Net debt             | 518,149        | 509,734        |
| Total equity         | -              | -              |
| <b>Total capital</b> | <b>518,159</b> | <b>509,734</b> |

**17. Financial risk management**

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks from its operation. The key financial risks include credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (including foreign currency risk and interest rate risk).

The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies and procedures for the management of these risks, which are executed by the management team. It is, and has been throughout the current and previous financial year, the Company's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes shall be undertaken.

The following sections provide details regarding the Company's exposure to the above-mentioned financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes for the management of these risks.

There has been no change to the Company's exposure to these financial risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risks.

**a) Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in a loss to the Company. The Company's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from trade and other receivables. For other financial assets (including cash at bank) the Company minimizes credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties.

The Company has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluation of its counterparties financial condition and generally do not require a collateral.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**a) Credit risk (Continued)**

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period.

The Company has determined the default event on a financial asset to be when internal and/or external information indicates that the financial asset is unlikely to be received, which could include default of contractual payments due for more than 90 days or there is significant difficulty of the counterparty.

To minimise credit risk, the Company has developed and maintained the Company's credit risk grading to categorise exposures according to their degree of risk of default. The credit rating information is supplied by publicly available financial information and the Company's own trading records to rate its major customers and other debtors. The Company considers available reasonable and supportive forward-looking information which includes the following indicators:

- Internal credit rating
- External credit rating
- Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the debtor's ability to meet its obligations
- Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the debtor
- Significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same debtor
- Significant changes in the expected performance and behavior of the debtor, including changes in the payment status of debtors in the group and changes in the operating results of the debtor

Regardless of the analysis above, a significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a debtor is more than 30 days past due in making contractual payment.

The Company determined that its financial assets are credit-impaired when:

- There is significant difficulty of the debtor
- A breach of contract, such as a default or past due event
- It is becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial re-organisation
- There is a disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulty

The Company categorises a receivable for potential write-off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments more than 365 days past due. Financial assets are written off when there is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the debtor has no realistic prospect of recovery.

The Company's current credit risk grading framework comprises the following categories:

| <b>Category</b> | <b>Definition of category</b>  | <b>Basis for recognising expected credit loss (ECL)</b> |
|-----------------|--|---|
| I               | Counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts.   | 12-month ECL  |
| II              | Amount is >90 days past due or there is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired (in default).                               | Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired                          |
| III             | There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the debtor has no realistic prospect of recovery. | Amount is written off                                   |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**a) Credit risk (Continued)**

The table below details the credit quality of the Company's financial assets, as well as maximum exposure to credit risk by credit risk rating categories:

|                      | <b>Note</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>12-month or<br/>lifetime ECL</b> | <b>Gross<br/>carrying<br/>amount (S\$)</b> | <b>Loss<br/>allowance<br/>(S\$)</b> | <b>Net<br/>carrying<br/>amount (S\$)</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>31 March 2020</b> |             |                 |                                     |  |                                     |  |
| Trade receivables    | 10          | Note 1          | Lifetime ECL<br>(simplified)        | 26,087                                     | -                                   | 26,087                                   |
| Other receivables    | 10          | 1               | 12-month ECL                        | 2,053                                      | -                                   | 2,053                                    |
|                      |             |                 |                                     |  | -                                   | -  |
| <b>31 March 2019</b> |             |                 |                                     |  |                                     |  |
| Trade receivables    | 10          | Note 1          | Lifetime ECL<br>(simplified)        | 42,601                                     | -                                   | 42,601                                   |
| Other receivables    | 10          | 1               | 12-month ECL                        | 1,552                                      | -                                   | 1,552                                    |
|                      |             |                 |                                     |  | -                                   | -  |

Trade receivables (Note 1)

For trade receivables, the Company has applied the simplified approach in FRS 109 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. The Company determines the ECL by using a provision matrix, estimated based on historical credit loss experience based on the past due status of the debtors, adjusted as appropriate to reflect current conditions and estimates of future economic conditions. The Company has not provided any lifetime expected credit losses ("ECL") for trade receivables as based on the Company's historical trend and forward looking analysis as ECL loss is not material.

Excessive risk concentration

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

Exposure to credit risk

The Company has no significant concentration of credit risk except that the balances comprising 100% (2019: 100%) of trade receivables are receivable from 2 (2019: 2) debtors. The Company has credit policies and procedures in place to minimise and mitigate its credit risk exposure.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**a) Credit risk (Continued)**

Other receivables

The Company assessed the latest performance and financial position of the counterparties, adjusted for the future outlook of the industry in which the counterparties operate in, and concluded that there has been no significant increase in the credit risk since the initial recognition of the financial assets. Accordingly, the Company measured the impairment loss allowance using 12-month ECL and determined that the ECL is insignificant.

**b) Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates and foreign exchange rates will affect the Company's income. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return on risk.

**i. Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Company's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company does not expect any significant effect on the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income arising from the effects of reasonable possible changes to interest rates on interest bearing financial instruments at the end of the financial year.

**ii. Foreign currency risk**

The Company's foreign exchange risk results mainly from cash flows from transactions denominated in foreign currencies. At present, the Company does not have any formal policy for hedging against currency risk. The Company ensures that the net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates, where necessary, to address short term imbalances.

The Company has transactional currency exposures arising from trade and other receivables, cash at bank and borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company, primarily United States Dollar (USD)

The Company's currency exposures to the USD and INR at the reporting date are as follows:

|                                | <b>2020</b>                |            | <b>2019</b>                |            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
|                                | <b>USD</b>                 | <b>INR</b> | <b>USD</b>                 | <b>INR</b> |
| <b><u>Financial assets</u></b> | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |            | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |            |
| Cash at bank                   | -                          | -          | 3,310                      | -          |
| Trade and other receivables    | -                          | -          | -                          | -          |
|                                | <u>-</u>                   | <u>-</u>   | <u>3,310</u>               | <u>-</u>   |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**b) Market risk (Continued)**

|                              | 2020                       |                  | 2019                       |                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|                              | USD                        | INR              | USD                        | INR              |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b> | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |                  | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |                  |
| Loans and borrowings         | (291,342)                  | -                | (364,491)                  | -                |
| Other payables               | (65,175)                   | (132,588)        | (53,131)                   | (132,289)        |
|                              | <u>(356,517)</u>           | <u>(132,588)</u> | <u>(417,622)</u>           | <u>(132,289)</u> |
| Net currency exposure        | <u>(356,517)</u>           | <u>(132,588)</u> | <u>(414,312)</u>           | <u>(132,289)</u> |

Sensitivity analysis for foreign currency risk

The following table demonstrate the sensitivity of the Company's profit net of tax to a reasonably possible change in USD and INR exchange rates against the functional currency of the Company, with all other variables held constant.

|                      | Profit or loss (after tax) |              |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                      | 2020                       | 2019         |
|                      | S\$                        | S\$          |
| United States Dollar | 14,795                     | 17,194       |
| Indian Rupee         | <u>5,502</u>               | <u>5,490</u> |

A 5% strengthening of Singapore dollar against the foreign currency denominated balances as at the reporting date would increase profit or loss by the amounts shown below. A 5% weakening of Singapore dollar against the above currencies would have had equal but opposite effect on the above currencies to the amounts shown above.

**c) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company will encounter difficulties in meeting its short term obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. It is managed by matching the payment and receipt cycles. The Company obtains continued financial support from their holding company to meet its operational requirements.

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

| Financial assets                    | 2020            |                             |                  |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                     | Carrying amount | Contractual carrying amount | One year or less | One to five years |
|                                     | S\$             | S\$                         | S\$              | S\$               |
| Trade receivables                   | 26,087          | 26,087                      | 26,087           | -                 |
| Other receivables                   | 2,053           | 2,053                       | 2,053            | -                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | 19,267          | 19,267                      | 19,267           | -                 |
| Total undiscounted financial assets | <u>47,407</u>   | <u>47,407</u>               | <u>47,407</u>    | <u>-</u>          |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**c) Liquidity risk (Continued)**

| <b>Financial liabilities</b>                      | <b>2020</b>            |                                    |                         |                          |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | <b>Carrying amount</b> | <b>Contractual carrying amount</b> | <b>One year or less</b> | <b>One to five years</b> |
|   | <b>S\$</b>             | <b>S\$</b>                         | <b>S\$</b>              | <b>S\$</b>               |
| Trade and other payables                          | 232,565                | 232,565                            | 232,565                 | -                        |
| Loans and borrowings (excluding lease liability)  | 291,342                | 291,342                            | 291,342                 | -                        |
| Lease liability                                   | 10,258                 | 10,606                             | 6,667                   | 3,939                    |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>   | <b>534,165</b>         | <b>534,513</b>                     | <b>530,574</b>          | <b>3,939</b>             |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial (liabilities)</b> | <b>(486,758)</b>       | <b>(487,106)</b>                   | <b>(483,167)</b>        | <b>(3,939)</b>           |

  

| <b>Financial assets</b>                           | <b>2019</b>            |                                    |                         |                          |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | <b>Carrying amount</b> | <b>Contractual carrying amount</b> | <b>One year or less</b> | <b>One to five years</b> |
|   | <b>S\$</b>             | <b>S\$</b>                         | <b>S\$</b>              | <b>S\$</b>               |
| Trade receivables                                 | 42,601                 | 42,601                             | 42,601                  | -                        |
| Other receivables                                 | 1,552                  | 1,552                              | 1,552                   | -                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | 62,994                 | 62,994                             | 62,994                  | -                        |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial assets</b>        | <b>107,147</b>         | <b>107,147</b>                     | <b>107,147</b>          | <b>-</b>                 |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>                      |                        |                                    |                         |                          |
| Trade and other payables                          | 205,091                | 205,091                            | 205,091                 | -                        |
| Loans and borrowings                              | 364,491                | 364,491                            | 364,491                 | -                        |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>   | <b>569,582</b>         | <b>569,582</b>                     | <b>569,582</b>          | <b>-</b>                 |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial (liabilities)</b> | <b>(462,435)</b>       | <b>(462,435)</b>                   | <b>(462,435)</b>        | <b>-</b>                 |

**18. Fair values**

The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged or settled between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value.

Cash and cash equivalents, other receivables and other payables (including non-trade balances due to related parties)

The carrying amounts of these balances approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these balances.

Trade receivables and payables

The carrying amounts of these receivables and payables (including trade balances due from holding company) approximate their fair values as they are subject to normal trade credit terms.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**18. Fair values (Continued)**

*Fair value hierarchy*

The following table presents assets and liabilities measured at fair value level of the following fair value measurement hierarchy:

- (a) quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);
- (b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (Level 2); and
- (c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

**2020**

|   | <b>Level 1<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 2<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 3<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Total<br/>US\$</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                   |                         |                         |                         |                       |
| Financial asset through profit or loss (Note 8) | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | -                     |
|   | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | -                     |

**2019**

|   | <b>Level 1<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 2<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 3<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Total<br/>US\$</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                   |                         |                         |                         |                       |
| Financial asset through profit or loss (Note 8) | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | 54,428                |
|   | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | 54,428                |

**19. Financial instruments by category**

The carrying amounts of the different categories of financial instruments are as follows:

|   | <b>2020<br/>S\$</b> | <b>2019<br/>S\$</b> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>            |                     |                     |
| Trade and other receivables (note 10)                         | 32,413              | 51,185              |
| Cash and cash equivalents (note 9)                            | 19,267              | 62,994              |
|   | 51,680              | 114,179             |
| Less: Prepayments   | (4,273)             | (7,032)             |
| <b>Total financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>      | 47,407              | 107,147             |
| <b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>                              | 54,428              | 54,428              |
| <b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>       |                     |                     |
| Loans and borrowings (note 11)                                | 301,600             | 364,491             |
| Trade and other payables (note 12)                            | 235,816             | 208,237             |
|   | 537,416             | 572,728             |
| Less: GST payable   | (3,251)             | (3,146)             |
| <b>Total financial liabilities measured at amortized cost</b> | 534,201             | 569,582             |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**20. Related party transactions**

In addition to those related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions between the company and related parties took place during the year at terms agreed between the parties:

| Nature of transaction | Nature of Relationship | Amount of transaction |             |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                       |                        | 2020<br>S\$           | 2019<br>S\$ |
| Loan repaid           | Related parties        | 54,468                | 324,645     |
| Loan received         | Related parties (net)  | 16,224                | 53,131      |

**21. Operating lease commitments**

The Company leases storage space under non-cancellable operating lease agreements. The lease have varying terms.

The future minimum rental payable under non-cancellable operating leases contracted for at the reporting date but not recognized as liabilities, are as follows:

|                         | 2020<br>S\$ | 2019<br>S\$ |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Not later than one year | 320         | 557         |
|                         | <hr/>       | <hr/>       |
|                         | 320         | 557         |

Minimum lease payments recognized as an expense in profit or loss for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 amounted to S\$ 2,687 (2019: S\$ 8,385).

As disclosed in Note 2.2, the Company has adopted FRS 116 on 1 April 2019. Except for short-term and low-value leases, the lease payments have been recognised as right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2020.

**22. Authorization of financial statements for issue**

The financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company on the date of directors' statement.

**23. Events after the financial year**

In light of the adverse impact on the Company's activities from the current COVID-19 pandemic, which is difficult to assess at this point with regard to its severity and duration, given that economic activity has largely been disrupted in most parts of the world and may remain weak in the near term, the Company will continue to monitor closely the situation and continue to improve its financial position and conserve liquidity to withstand the current economy.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**DETAILED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

(This does not part form of audited financial statements)

|                                   | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| <b>Revenue</b>                    |             |             |
| Sale of service                   | 208,152     | 348,186     |
| <b>Cost of service</b>            |             |             |
| CPF contribution                  | 2,040       | 2,040       |
| Project allowance                 | -           | 25,032      |
| Reimbursement expenses            | 570         | 4,453       |
| Staff salaries                    | 189,191     | 305,823     |
| <b>Total cost of sales</b>        | 191,801     | 337,348     |
| <b>Gross profit</b>               | 16,351      | 10,838      |
| <b>Other income</b>               |             |             |
| Exchange gain                     | 22,518      | -           |
| Miscellaneous income              | 59          | -           |
| Job credit income                 | -           | 310         |
|                                   | 22,577      | 310         |
|                                   | 38,928      | 11,148      |
| <b>Expenses</b>                   |             |             |
| Audit fee                         | 10,500      | 12,000      |
| Bank charges                      | 120         | 230         |
| Business development expenses     | -           | 5,568       |
| Amortization                      | 6,424       | -           |
| Exchange loss non-trade           | -           | 11,972      |
| Insurance paid                    | 3,068       | 5,726       |
| Local conveyance                  | -           | 86          |
| Late fee penalty                  | 250         | -           |
| Professional fee                  | 13,120      | 24,428      |
| Rent                              | 2,687       | 8,385       |
| Subscription & membership charges | 3,900       | 1,700       |
| Skills development levy           | 300         | 572         |
| Telephone charges                 | 1,214       | 1,601       |
| Travelling charges                | 14,025      | 1,544       |
| Visa charges                      | 720         | 300         |
|                                   | 56,328      | 74,112      |
| <b>Finance cost</b>               |             |             |
| Interests paid                    | 434         | -           |
| <b>(Loss) for the year</b>        | (17,834)    | (62,964)    |

**ASM TECHNOLOGIES KK**  
**Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020**

(Rs, in Millions)

| Particulars                         | Note No. | As at March 31, 2020 | As at March 31, 2019 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                       |          |                      |                      |
| (1) Non-current assets              |          |                      | -                    |
| (2) Current assets                  |          |                      |                      |
| (a) Financial Assets                |          |                      |                      |
| (i) Cash and cash equivalents       | 3        | 1.27                 | 0.25                 |
| (b) Other Current assets            | 4        | 0.02                 | -                    |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                 |          | <b>1.29</b>          | <b>0.25</b>          |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>       |          |                      |                      |
| (1) Equity                          |          |                      |                      |
| (a) Equity Share Capital            | 5        | 0.63                 | 0.63                 |
| (b) Other Equity                    | 6        | (7.02)               | (1.88)               |
| <b>Total Equity</b>                 |          | <b>(6.39)</b>        | <b>(1.25)</b>        |
| (2) Liabilities                     |          |                      |                      |
| (a) Non- Current Liabilities        |          |                      |                      |
| (b) Current Liabilities             |          |                      |                      |
| Trade Payables                      | 7        | 7.43                 | 1.50                 |
| Other current liabilities           | 8        | 0.25                 | -                    |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>    |          | <b>7.68</b>          | <b>1.50</b>          |
| <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b> |          | <b>1.29</b>          | <b>0.25</b>          |

In accordance with our report attached  
for BK Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

For and on behalf  
of Board of  
Directors of ASM

Sd/-

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

(Karun Malhotra)  
Director

Place: Bangalore  
Date: 02 June, 2020

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**  
**(Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)**  
**(Reg No: 199706310D)**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

| <b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>                                   | <b>PAGE</b> |
|--|-------------|
| Directors' Statement                                       | 2 – 3       |
| Independent Auditor's Report                               | 4 – 6       |
| Statement of Financial Position                            | 7           |
| Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 8           |
| Statement of Changes in Equity                             | 9           |
| Statement of Cash Flows                                    | 10          |
| Notes to the Financial Statement                           | 11 – 35     |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**DIRECTORS' STATEMENT  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

The directors are pleased to present their statement to the member together with the audited financial statements of Advanced Synergic Pte Ltd (the "Company") for the financial year ended 31 March 2020.

**1. Opinion of the directors**

In our opinion,

- (a) the financial statements of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2020 and the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company for the year then ended; and
- (b) at the date of this statement, having regard to the letter of undertaking of financial support from the holding company, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

**2. Directors**

The directors of the Company in office at the date of this statement are:

RABINDRA SRIKANTAN  
VENKATARAMAIYER SIVARAMAKRISHNAN

**3. Arrangements to enable directors to acquire shares and debentures**

Neither at the end of nor at any time during the financial year was the Company a party to any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose object is, to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

**4. Directors' interest in shares or debenture**

According to the Register of Directors' shareholdings kept by the Company under Section 164 of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act"), the directors of the Company who held office at the end of the financial year had no interest in the shares or debentures of the Company or its related corporations, except as stated below:

|  | Direct interest                    |                              | Deemed interest                    |                              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | At the beginning of financial year | At the end of financial year | At the beginning of financial year | At the end of financial year |
| <b>Name of directors</b>                                 |                                    |                              |                                    |                              |
| <b>Shares in immediate and ultimate holding company</b>  |                                    |                              |                                    |                              |
| <b>ASM Technologies Limited, India Shares Rs:10 each</b> |                                    |                              |                                    |                              |
| Rabindra Srikantan                                       | 2,103,677                          | 2,103,677                    | 649,724*                           | 649,724*                     |

\*Held by director's immediate family members

Mr. Rabindra Srikantan, who by virtue of his interest is not less than 20% of the issued capital of the holding company is deemed to have an interest in the whole share capital of the Company.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**DIRECTORS' STATEMENT (CONTINUED)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**5. Share options**

There were no share options granted during the financial year to subscribe for unissued shares of the Company.

There were no shares issued during the financial year by virtue of the exercise of options to take up unissued shares of the Company.

There were no unissued shares of the Company under options at the end of the financial year.

**6. Auditor**

MGI N Rajan Associates has expressed its willingness to accept re-appointment as auditor.

The Board of Directors

Sd/-

---

**RABINDRA SRIKANTAN**

Director

Sd/-

---

**VENKATARAMAIYER SIVARAMAKRISHNAN**

Director

Date:

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBER OF ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

*Opinion*

We have audited the financial statements of Advanced Synergic Pte Ltd (the "Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2020, the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the Act) and Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore (FRSs) so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2020 and of the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company for the year ended on that date.

*Basis for Opinion*

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing (SSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority (ACRA) Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities (ACRA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

*Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern*

We draw attention to note 2.1 which describes going concern basis. We wish to highlight that as at 31 March 2020, the Company reported a net loss of S\$ 17,834 (2019: S\$ 62,964) for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 and as of that date, the Company's current liabilities exceeded current assets by S\$ 481,849 (2019: S\$ 458,549) and the Company's total liabilities exceeded total assets by S\$ 421,953 (2019: S\$ 404,119). These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. Nevertheless, for the reasons disclosed in Note 2.1 to the financial statements, the directors are of the view that it is appropriate for the financial statements of the Company to be prepared on going concern basis. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

*Other Information*

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Statement [set out on pages 2 to 3].

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

*Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and FRSs, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

*Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements*

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

*Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)*

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

**MGI N RAJAN ASSOCIATES**

Public Accountants and  
Chartered Accountants

Singapore  
Date

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION  
AS AT 31 MARCH 2020**

|   | Note      | 2020<br>S\$        | 2019<br>S\$        |
|---|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                           |           |                    |                    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>               |           |                    |                    |
| Plant and equipment                     | <b>6</b>  | 2                  | 2                  |
| Investment in subsidiaries              | <b>7</b>  | -                  | -                  |
| Right-of-use asset                      | <b>15</b> | 9,353              | -                  |
| Financial assets through profit or loss | <b>8</b>  | 54,428             | 54,428             |
|   |           | <u>63,783</u>      | <u>54,430</u>      |
| <b>Current assets</b>                   |           |                    |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | <b>9</b>  | 19,267             | 62,994             |
| Trade and other receivables             | <b>10</b> | 32,413             | 51,185             |
|   |           | <u>51,680</u>      | <u>114,179</u>     |
| <b>Total assets</b>                     |           | <u>115,463</u>     | <u>168,609</u>     |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                      |           |                    |                    |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>              |           |                    |                    |
| Loans and borrowings                    | <b>11</b> | 297,713            | 364,491            |
| Trade and other payables                | <b>12</b> | 235,816            | 208,237            |
|   |           | <u>533,529</u>     | <u>572,728</u>     |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>          |           |                    |                    |
| Loans and borrowings                    | <b>11</b> | 3,887              | -                  |
|   |           | <u>3,887</u>       | <u>-</u>           |
| <b>NET (LIABILITIES)</b>                |           | <u>(421,953)</u>   | <u>(404,119)</u>   |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                           |           |                    |                    |
| Share capital                           | <b>14</b> | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000          |
| Reserves                                |           | <u>(1,421,953)</u> | <u>(1,404,119)</u> |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>                     |           | <u>(421,953)</u>   | <u>(404,119)</u>   |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

|  | <b>Note</b> | <b>2020<br/>S\$</b> | <b>2019<br/>S\$</b> |
|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |             |                     |                     |
| Service income   | <b>4</b>    | <u>208,152</u>      | <u>348,186</u>      |
| <b>Costs of services</b>   |             |                     |                     |
| Staff costs  | <b>4a</b>   | <u>(191,801)</u>    | <u>337,348</u>      |
| <b>Gross profit</b>  |             | <u>16,351</u>       | <u>10,838</u>       |
| <b>Other income</b>  |             |                     |                     |
| Exchange gain  |             | 22,518              | -                   |
| Miscellaneous income   |             | 59                  | -                   |
| Job credit income  |             | -                   | 310                 |
|  |             | <u>22,577</u>       | <u>310</u>          |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |             |                     |                     |
| Administrative and other operating expenses                                      |             | (56,328)            | (74,112)            |
| Finance cost   |             | (434)               | -                   |
|  |             | <u>(56,762)</u>     | <u>(74,112)</u>     |
| <b>(Loss) before tax</b>   | <b>5</b>    | (17,834)            | (62,964)            |
| Income tax expense   | <b>13</b>   | -                   | -                   |
|  |             | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            |
| <b>(Loss) for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year</b> |             | <u>(17,834)</u>     | <u>(62,964)</u>     |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

|   | <b>Share<br/>capital<br/>S\$</b> | <b>Accumulated<br/>(losses)<br/>S\$</b> | <b>Total<br/>S\$</b> |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>At 1 April 2018</b>  | 1,000,000                        | (1,341,155)                             | (341,155)            |
| Effect of adopting FRS 109 and 115  | -                                | -                                       | -                    |
| <b>At 1 April 2018 (restated)</b>   | 1,000,000                        | (1,341,155)                             | (341,155)            |
| (Loss) for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year | -                                | (62,964)                                | (62,964)             |
| <b>At 31 March 2019</b>   | <u>1,000,000</u>                 | <u>(1,404,119)</u>                      | <u>(404,119)</u>     |
| <b>At 1 April 2019</b>  | 1,000,000                        | (1,404,119)                             | (404,119)            |
| Effect of adopting FRS 116 <i>Leases</i>                                  | -                                | -                                       | -                    |
| At 1 April 2019 (restated)  | 1,000,000                        | (1,404,119)                             | (404,119)            |
| (Loss) for the year, representing total comprehensive income for the year | -                                | (17,834)                                | (17,834)             |
| <b>At 31 March 2020</b>   | <u>1,000,000</u>                 | <u>(1,421,953)</u>                      | <u>(421,953)</u>     |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

|  | <b>Note</b> | <b>2020<br/>S\$</b> | <b>2019<br/>S\$</b> |
|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>                  |             |                     |                     |
| (Loss) before tax  |             | (17,834)            | (62,964)            |
| Adjustments for:   |             |                     |                     |
| Amortization   |             | 6,424               | -                   |
| Interest expense   |             | 434                 | -                   |
| Unrealized exchange difference                               |             | (22,518)            | -                   |
|  |             | <u>(33,494)</u>     | <u>(62,964)</u>     |
| <b>Change in working capital:</b>                            |             |                     |                     |
| Trade and other receivables                                  |             | 18,772              | 366,491             |
| Trade and other payables                                     |             | 31,460              | 29,747              |
|  |             | <u>16,738</u>       | <u>333,274</u>      |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                        |             | <u>16,738</u>       | <u>333,274</u>      |
| Income tax paid (net of refund)                              |             | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Net cash flows generated from operating activities</b>    |             | <u>16,738</u>       | <u>333,274</u>      |
| <b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>                  |             |                     |                     |
| Financial asset through profit or loss                       | <b>8</b>    | -                   | (54,428)            |
| <b>Net cash flows (used in) investing activities</b>         |             | <u>-</u>            | <u>(54,428)</u>     |
| <b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>                  |             |                     |                     |
| Repayment of borrowings                                      |             | (54,468)            | (324,645)           |
| Lease liabilities  |             | (5,953)             | -                   |
| <b>Net cash flows (used in) financing activities</b>         |             | <u>(60,421)</u>     | <u>(324,645)</u>    |
| <b>Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>           |             | (43,683)            | (45,799)            |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents |             | (44)                |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year           |             | 62,994              | 108,793             |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b>          | <b>9</b>    | <u>19,267</u>       | <u>62,994</u>       |

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

These notes form an integral part of and should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements.

**1. General**

Advanced Synergic Pte Ltd ("the Company") is incorporated as a private limited liability Company and domiciled in Singapore.

The Company's registered office & principal place of business is located at 2 Venture Drive, #24-01 Vision Exchange, Singapore - 608526.

The principal activities of the Company are to carry on the business of developing software and provide services according to the requirements of the clients.

The immediate and ultimate holding company is ASM Technologies Limited, which is incorporated in India.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies**

**2.1 Basis of preparation**

The financial statements of the Company have been drawn up in accordance with Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore (FRSs). The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

The financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollars (S\$), which is the Company's functional currency.

**Going concern**

The Company reported a net loss of S\$ 17,834 (2019: S\$ 62,964) for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 and as of that date, the Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by S\$ 481,849 (2019: S\$ 458,549) and the total liabilities exceeds total assets by S\$ 421,953 (2019: S\$ 404,119). These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern.

The ability of the Company to continue as a going concern is dependent on the undertaking of its holding company to provide continuing financial support to enable the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

If the Company were unable to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future, the Company may be unable to discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business and adjustments may have to be made to reflect the situation that the assets may need to be realized other than in the normal course of business and at amounts which could differ significantly from the amounts at which they are currently recorded in the statement of financial position. No such adjustments have been made to these financial statements.

**2.2 Adoption of new and amended standards and interpretations**

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except that in the current financial year, the Company has adopted all the new and amended standards which are relevant to the Company and are effective for annual financial periods beginning on or after 1 April 2019. Except for the adoption of FRS 116 Leases described below, the adoption of these standards did not have any material effect on the financial performance or position of the Company.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.2 Adoption of new and amended standards and interpretations (Continued)**

FRS 116 Leases

FRS 116 supersedes FRS 17 Leases, INT FRS 104 Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease, INT FRS 15 Operating Leases-Incentives and INT FRS 27 Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease. The standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to recognise most leases on the statement of financial position.

The Company adopted FRS 116 using the modified retrospective method of adoption with the date of initial application of 1 April 2019. Under this method, the standard is applied retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying the standard recognised at the date of initial application as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings. The Company elected to use the transition practical expedient to not reassess whether a contract is, or contains a lease at 1 April 2019. Instead, the Company applied the standard only to contracts that were previously identified as leases applying FRS 17 and INT FRS 104 at the date of initial application.

The Company has lease contract for office space and storage space. Before the adoption of FRS 116, the Company classified its leases (as lessee) at the inception date as operating lease. The accounting policy prior to 1 April 2019 is disclosed in Note 2.15.

Upon adoption of FRS 116, the Company applied a single recognition and measurement approach for its leases except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The accounting policy beginning on and after 1 April 2019 is disclosed in Note 2.15. The standard provides specific transition requirements and practical expedients, which have been applied by the Company.

*Leases previously accounted for as operating leases*

The Company recognised right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for the leases previously classified as operating leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The right-of-use assets for the leases were recognised based on the carrying amount as if the standard had always been applied, using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application. Lease liabilities were recognised based on the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application.

The Company also applied the available practical expedients wherein it:

- relied on its assessment of whether leases are onerous immediately before the date of initial application as an alternative to performing an impairment review;
- applied the short-term leases exemption to leases with lease term that ends within 12 months of the date of initial application;
- excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application; and
- used hindsight in determining the lease term where the contract contained options to extend or terminate the lease.

The effect of adopting FRS 116 as at 1 April 2019 was as follows:

|                      | Increase/(decrease) |
|----------------------|---------------------|
|                      | S\$                 |
| Right-of-use asset   | 15,777              |
| Loans and borrowings | 15,777              |
| Reserves             | NIL                 |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.3 Standards issued but not yet effective**

The Company has not adopted the following standards applicable to the Company that have been issued but not yet effective:

| <b>Description</b>   | <b>Effective for annual periods<br/>beginning on or after</b> |
|--|---|
| Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in FRS Standards  | 1 January 2020  |
| Amendment to FRS 1 and FRS 8 <i>Definition of Material</i>   | 1 January 2020  |
| Amendments to FRS 10 and FRS 28 <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or joint Venture</i> | Date to be determined   |

The directors expect that the adoption of the standards above will have no material impact on the financial statements in the year of initial application.

**2.4 Revenue recognition**

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognized when the Company satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the good or service. A performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time. The amount of revenue recognized is the amount allocated to the satisfied performance obligation.

**Rendering of services**

Revenue from rendering of the consultancy services is recognized when the services have been performed and rendered.

**2.5 Foreign currency transactions and balances**

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the functional currency of the Company and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency at exchange rates approximating those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the reporting period are recognised in profit or loss.

**2.6 Plant and Equipment**

All items of plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Subsequent to recognition, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. The cost of plant and equipment includes its purchase price and any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Dismantlement, removal or restoration costs are included as part of the cost of plant and equipment if the obligation for dismantlement, removal or restoration is incurred as a consequence of acquiring or using the plant and equipment.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.6 Plant and Equipment (Continued)**

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate depreciable amounts over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Computers & accessories | 1 year  |
| Office Equipment        | 3 years |

The useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

An item of plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on de-recognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

**2.7 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increase cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised previously. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

**2.8 Financial instruments**

**a) Financial assets**

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial assets are recognised when, and only when the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at FVPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss.

Trade receivables are measured at the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third party, if the trade receivables do not contain a significant financing component at initial recognition.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.8 Financial instruments (Continued)**

**Subsequent measurement**

*Debt instruments*

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing the asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset. The three measurement categories for classification of debt instruments are amortised cost, FVOCI and FVPL. The Company only has debt instruments at amortised cost.

Financial assets that are held for the collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the assets are derecognised or impaired, and through the amortisation process.

*Investment in equity instruments*

On initial recognition of an investment in equity instrument that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income which will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss. Dividends from such investments are to be recognized in profit or loss when the Company's right to receive payment is established. For investments in equity instruments which the Company has not elected to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income, changes in fair value are recognized in profit or loss.

**De-recognition**

A financial asset is derecognised when the contractual right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired. On de-recognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received (and, where applicable, any cumulative gain or loss that has been recognised in other comprehensive income) is recognised in profit or loss.

**b) Financial liabilities**

**Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial liabilities are recognised when, and only when, the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. The Company determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value plus in the case of financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss, directly attributable transaction costs.

**Subsequent measurement**

After initial recognition, financial liabilities that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised, and through the amortisation process.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.8 Financial instruments (Continued)**

**b) Financial liabilities (Continued)**

**De recognition**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. On derecognition, the difference between the carrying amounts and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

**2.9 Impairment of financial assets**

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at FVPL. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is recognised for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward- looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment which could affect debtors' ability to pay.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 180 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

**2.10 Cash and cash equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

**2.11 Provisions**

**General**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount of the obligation can be estimated reliably.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.11 Provisions (Continued)**

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

**2.12 Employee benefits**

**a) Defined contribution plans**

The Company makes contributions to the Central Provident Fund scheme in Singapore, a defined contribution pension scheme. Contributions to defined contribution pension schemes are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related service is performed.

**b) Short-term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

**2.13 Taxes**

**a) Current income tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authority. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Current income taxes are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

**b) Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of each reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.13 Taxes (Continued)**

**c) Goods and Services Tax (GST)**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST except:

- Where the GST incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable; and
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of GST included.

The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

**2.14 Share capital**

Proceeds from issuance of ordinary shares are recognised as share capital in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of ordinary shares are deducted against share capital.

**2.15 Leases**

*These accounting policies are applied on and after the initial application date of FRS 116, 1 April 2019:*

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

**As Lessee**

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities representing the obligations to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying leased assets.

**Right-of-use assets**

The Company recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e. the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. The accounting policy for impairment is disclosed in Note 2.7.

The Company's right-of-use assets are presented in Note 15.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.15 Leases (Continued)**

**Lease liabilities**

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g. changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

The Company's lease liabilities are included in borrowings (Note 11).

**Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets**

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of storage space (i.e. those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of the storage space that is considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

*These accounting policies are applied before the initial application date of FRS 116, 1 April 2019:*

**As Lessee**

Finance leases which transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Any initial direct costs are also added to the amount capitalised. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged to profit or loss. Contingent rents, if any, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Capitalised leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate benefit of incentives provided by the lessor is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.16 Government grants**

Government grants are recognised when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. Where the grant relates to an asset, the fair value is recognised as deferred capital grant on the statement of financial position and is amortised to profit or loss over the expected useful life of the relevant asset by equal annual installments.

Where loans or similar assistance are provided by governments or related institutions with an interest rate below the current applicable market rate, the effect of this favorable interest is regarded as additional government grant.

**2.17 Related party**

A related party is defined as follows:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Charity if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control of the charity;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the charity; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the charity or of a parent of the charity
- (b) An entity is related to a charity if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the charity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint Venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the charity or an entity related to the charity. If the charity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the charity.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
  - (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
  - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the charity or to the parent of the charity.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**2. Summary of significant accounting policies (Continued)**

**2.18 Investments in subsidiaries**

A subsidiary is a company, in which the company, directly or indirectly, holds more than half of the issued share capital, or controls more than half of the voting power, or controls the composition of the board of directors. Investments in the subsidiaries are stated in the financial statements of the Company at cost less impairment losses. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount.

Investment in subsidiary is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses in the Company's balance sheet. On disposal of investment in subsidiary the difference between disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts of the investments are recognised in profit or loss.

The consolidation for the subsidiary has not been done by the Company as the Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of its ultimate holding Company, ASM Technologies Ltd, a company incorporated in India which publishes consolidated financial statements.

The ultimate holding company produces the consolidated financial statements that are available to the general public. The website address for accessing the consolidated financial statement is <https://www.asmltd.com/>

**3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates**

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the end of each reporting period. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of the asset or liability affected in the future periods.

**3.1 Judgments made in applying accounting policies**

**Determination of functional currency**

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgment is used by the Company to determine the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. Consideration factors include the currency that mainly influences sales prices of goods and services and the currency of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services.

**Determination of lease term of contract with extension options**

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to extend the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise the extension. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term whether there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to extend.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**3. Significant accounting judgements and estimates (Continued)**

**3.1 Judgments made in applying accounting policies (Continued)**

**Determination of lease term of contract with extension options (Continued)**

The Company included the extension option in the lease term for leases of office space because of the significant costs that would arise to replace the assets.

**3.2 Key sources of estimation uncertainty**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period are discussed below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

**Provision for expected credit losses of trade and other receivables**

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At every reporting date, historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in Note 16.

The carrying amount of the Company's trade and other receivables is disclosed in Note 10.

**4. Service income**

|                                       | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| <b>Timing of transfer of services</b> |             |             |
| Support services – at a point in time | 208,152     | 348,186     |

**4a. Staff costs**

|                                 | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                 | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| Staff salaries & bonus          | 189,191        | 305,823        |
| Staff allowance                 | -              | 25,032         |
| Employer Central Provident Fund | 2,040          | 2,040          |
| Others                          | 570            | 4,453          |
|                                 | <u>191,801</u> | <u>337,348</u> |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**5. (Loss) before tax**

(Loss) before tax has been arrived after charging:

|                                | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| Rent – short term              | 2,687,      | 8,385       |
| Professional fees              | 13,120      | 24,428      |
| Travelling expenses            | 14,025      | 1,544       |
| Exchange (gain)/loss non-trade | (22,518)    | 11,972      |

**6. Plant and equipment**

|                                   | <b>Computers &amp;<br/>accessories</b> | <b>Office Equipment</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                       | <b>S\$</b>                             | <b>S\$</b>              | <b>S\$</b>   |
| At 1 April 2018                   | 87,595                                 | 2,062                   | 89,657       |
| Additions                         | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019 | 87,595                                 | 2,062                   | 89,657       |
| Additions                         | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2020                  | 87,595                                 | 2,062                   | 89,657       |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b>   |  |                         |              |
| At 1 April 2018                   | 87,594                                 | 2,061                   | 89,655       |
| Depreciation charge for the year  | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2019 | 87,594                                 | 2,061                   | 89,655       |
| Depreciation charge for the year  | -                                      | -                       | -            |
| At 31 March 2020                  | 87,594                                 | 2,061                   | 89,655       |
| <b>Net carrying amount:</b>       |  |                         |              |
| At 31 March 2019                  | 1                                      | 1                       | 2            |
| At 31 March 2020                  | 1                                      | 1                       | 2            |

**7. Investment in subsidiaries**

|                                    | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                    | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| Unquoted shares at cost            | 145,050     | 145,050     |
| Impairment provision on investment | (145,050)   | (145,050)   |
|                                    | -           | -           |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**7. Investment in subsidiaries (Continued)**

Particulars of the Subsidiary are as follows:

| Subsidiary          | Principal Activities | Country of Incorporation | Effective Percentage of equity held |      | Cost of Investment |         |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------|
|                     |                      |                          | 2020                                | 2019 | 2020               | 2019    |
|                     |                      |                          | %                                   | %    | S\$                | S\$     |
| ESR Associates, Inc | Software consulting  | United States of America | 100                                 | 100  | 145,050            | 145,050 |

Subsidiaries accounts are unaudited as there is no requirement for audit in the country of incorporation.

Impairment provision on investment

|                              | 2020           | 2019           |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              | S\$            | S\$            |
| Beginning of financial year  | 145,050        | 145,050        |
| Current year provision       | -              | -              |
| <b>End of financial year</b> | <b>145,050</b> | <b>145,050</b> |

**8. Financial asset through profit or loss**

|                   | 2020          | 2019          |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                   | S\$           | S\$           |
| Equity securities | 54,428        | 54,428        |
|                   | <b>54,428</b> | <b>54,428</b> |

The financial asset through profit or loss is an unquoted equity security. The carrying value of the investment is an approximate estimate of fair value.

**9. Cash and cash equivalents**

|              | 2020   | 2019   |
|--------------|--------|--------|
|              | S\$    | S\$    |
| Cash at bank | 19,267 | 62,994 |

Cash and cash equivalents are denominated the following currencies:

|                       | 2020          | 2019          |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                       | S\$           | S\$           |
| United States dollars | -             | 3,310         |
| Singapore dollars     | 19,267        | 59,684        |
|                       | <b>19,267</b> | <b>62,994</b> |

**10. Trade and other receivables**

|                          | 2020   | 2019   |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
|                          | S\$    | S\$    |
| <b>Trade Receivables</b> |        |        |
| Non-related parties      | 26,087 | 42,601 |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**10. Trade and other receivables (Continued)**

|                                       | <b>2020</b>       | <b>2019</b>       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                       | <b>S\$</b>        | <b>S\$</b>        |
| <b>Other Receivables</b>              |                   |                   |
| Deposits                              | 2,053             | 1,552             |
| Prepaid expenses                      | 4,273             | 7,032             |
|                                       | <u>6,326</u>      | <u>8,584</u>      |
| <br>Total trade and other receivables | <br><u>32,413</u> | <br><u>51,185</u> |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 days' term. They are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

**Receivables that are past due but not impaired**

The Company has trade receivables amounting to S\$ 8,656 (2019: S\$ 26,187) that are past due at the reporting date but not impaired. These receivables are unsecured and the analysis of their aging at the reporting date is as follows:

|            | <b>2020</b>  | <b>2019</b>   |
|------------|--------------|---------------|
|            | <b>S\$</b>   | <b>S\$</b>    |
| 0-30 days  | 8,656        | 18,066        |
| 31-60 days | -            | 8,121         |
|            | <u>8,656</u> | <u>26,187</u> |

There is no other class of financial asset that is past due except for trade receivables. The Company's trade receivables as at 31 March 2020 and 2019 were not impaired.

No movement in allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) of trade receivables has been presented as there is no expected credit loss computed based on lifetime ECL.

Trade and other receivables are denominated in Singapore dollars.

**11. Loans and borrowings**

|                                  | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                  | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>       |                |                |
| Other borrowings - related party | 291,342        | 364,491        |
| Lease liability                  | 6,371          | -              |
|                                  | <u>297,713</u> | <u>364,491</u> |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>   |                |                |
| Lease liability                  | <u>3,887</u>   | <u>-</u>       |

\* This is unsecured, interest-free related party loan and is repayable within 12 months.

Loans and borrowings are denominated the following currencies:

|                       | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                       | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| United States dollars | 291,342        | 364,491        |
| Singapore dollars     | 10,258         | -              |
|                       | <u>301,600</u> | <u>364,491</u> |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**12. Trade and other payables**

|                                | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| <b>Trade payables</b>          |                |                |
| GST Payable                    | 3,251          | 3,146          |
|                                | <u>3,251</u>   | <u>3,146</u>   |
| <b>Other Payables</b>          |                |                |
| Other creditors                | 1,572          | 2,141          |
| Due to holding company         | 132,588        | 132,289        |
| Accrued liabilities            | 33,230         | 17,530         |
| Due to a related company       | 65,175         | 53,131         |
|                                | <u>232,565</u> | <u>205,091</u> |
| Total trade and other payables | <u>235,816</u> | <u>208,237</u> |

Due to holding company and related company are unsecured, non-trade interest free and are repayable within 12 months.

Trade and other payables are denominated in the following currencies

|                       | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                       | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| United States Dollars | 65,175         | 53,131         |
| Indian Rupee          | 132,588        | 132,289        |
| Singapore Dollars     | 38,053         | 22,817         |
|                       | <u>235,816</u> | <u>208,237</u> |

**13. Tax expense**

|   | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| <b>Current year's income tax expense</b>        |             |             |
| Current year's income tax provision             | -           | -           |
| Under provision of prior year's income tax      | -           | -           |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | <u>-</u>    | <u>-</u>    |

The tax expense on the results of the financial year varies from the amount of income tax determined by applying the Singapore statutory rate of income tax on company's (loss) as a result of the following:

|   | <b>2020</b>     | <b>2019</b>     |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>      | <b>S\$</b>      |
| (Loss) before taxation                          | <u>(17,834)</u> | <u>(62,964)</u> |
| Tax @ statutory rate of 17% (2018:@17%)         | (3,032)         | (10,704)        |
| Non-deductible expenses                         | 1,092           | 2,035           |
| Income not subject to tax                       | (3,821)         | -               |
| Deferred tax asset not recognised               | 5,761           | 8,669           |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | <u>-</u>        | <u>-</u>        |

As at 31 March 2020, the Company has unutilized tax losses amounting to approximately S\$220,312 (2019: S\$186,428) which are available for setoff against future taxable income, subject to the provisions of Singapore Income Tax and agreement with Singapore Tax Authorities.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**14. Share capital**

The Company's share capital comprises fully paid-up 1,000,000 (2019:1,000,000) ordinary shares with no par value, amounting to a total of S\$ 1,000,000 (2019: S\$ 1,000,000).

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as and when declared by the Company. All ordinary shares carry one vote per share without restriction

**15. Right-of-use asset**

The Company has lease contract for office building. The Company's obligation under this lease is secured by the lessor's title to the leased asset. The Company is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased asset.

a) Carrying amount of right-of-use asset

|                  | <b>Office building</b> |
|------------------|------------------------|
|                  | <b>S\$</b>             |
| At 1 April 2019  | 15,777                 |
| Amortization     | (6,424)                |
| At 31 March 2020 | <u>9,353</u>           |

b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities (included under borrowings) are disclosed in Note 11 and the maturity analysis of lease liabilities are disclosed in Note 17.

c) Amount recognized in profit or loss

|   | <b>2020</b>  |
|---|--------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>   |
| Depreciation of right of use asset        | 6,424        |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities     | 434          |
| Total amount recognized in profit or loss | <u>6,858</u> |

d) Total cash outflow

The Company had total cash outflows for leases of S\$ 5,953 in 2020

The Company has finance lease for office premises.

Future minimum lease payments under finance lease together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments are as follows:

|   | <b>2020</b>   | <b>2019</b> |
|---|---------------|-------------|
|   | <b>S\$</b>    | <b>S\$</b>  |
| Not later than one year                           | 6,667         | -           |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | 3,939         | -           |
| Total minimum lease payments                      | <u>10,606</u> | -           |
| Less: Amounts representing finance charges        | (348)         | -           |
| <b>Present value of minimum lease payments</b>    | <u>10,258</u> | -           |

e) Extension options

Lease contract include extension options. These options are negotiated by management to provide flexibility in managing the leased-asset and align with the Company's business needs. Management exercises significant judgement in determining whether these extension options are reasonably certain to be exercised (Note 3.1).

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**16. Capital management**

The Company's objective when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for its shareholder and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optional capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including trade and other payables as shown in the statement of financial position) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as total equity, as shown in the statement of financial position, plus net debts.

No specific gearing ratio has been determined by management with the overall objective to keep the ratio as low as possible and such policy has not been changed since the previous financial year.

The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. The Company's overall strategy remains unchanged.

The gearing ratios at 31 March 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

|                      | <b>2020</b>    | <b>2019</b>    |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                      | <b>S\$</b>     | <b>S\$</b>     |
| Net debt             | 518,149        | 509,734        |
| Total equity         | -              | -              |
| <b>Total capital</b> | <b>518,159</b> | <b>509,734</b> |

**17. Financial risk management**

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks from its operation. The key financial risks include credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk (including foreign currency risk and interest rate risk).

The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies and procedures for the management of these risks, which are executed by the management team. It is, and has been throughout the current and previous financial year, the Company's policy that no trading in derivatives for speculative purposes shall be undertaken.

The following sections provide details regarding the Company's exposure to the above-mentioned financial risks and the objectives, policies and processes for the management of these risks.

There has been no change to the Company's exposure to these financial risks or the manner in which it manages and measures the risks.

**a) Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in a loss to the Company. The Company's exposure to credit risk arises primarily from trade and other receivables. For other financial assets (including cash at bank) the Company minimizes credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties.

The Company has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties. The Company performs ongoing credit evaluation of its counterparties financial condition and generally do not require a collateral.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**a) Credit risk (Continued)**

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period.

The Company has determined the default event on a financial asset to be when internal and/or external information indicates that the financial asset is unlikely to be received, which could include default of contractual payments due for more than 90 days or there is significant difficulty of the counterparty.

To minimise credit risk, the Company has developed and maintained the Company's credit risk grading to categorise exposures according to their degree of risk of default. The credit rating information is supplied by publicly available financial information and the Company's own trading records to rate its major customers and other debtors. The Company considers available reasonable and supportive forward-looking information which includes the following indicators:

- Internal credit rating
- External credit rating
- Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the debtor's ability to meet its obligations
- Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the debtor
- Significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same debtor
- Significant changes in the expected performance and behavior of the debtor, including changes in the payment status of debtors in the group and changes in the operating results of the debtor

Regardless of the analysis above, a significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a debtor is more than 30 days past due in making contractual payment.

The Company determined that its financial assets are credit-impaired when:

- There is significant difficulty of the debtor
- A breach of contract, such as a default or past due event
- It is becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial re-organisation
- There is a disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulty

The Company categorises a receivable for potential write-off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments more than 365 days past due. Financial assets are written off when there is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the debtor has no realistic prospect of recovery.

The Company's current credit risk grading framework comprises the following categories:

| <b>Category</b> | <b>Definition of category</b>  | <b>Basis for recognising expected credit loss (ECL)</b> |
|-----------------|--|---|
| I               | Counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts.   | 12-month ECL  |
| II              | Amount is >90 days past due or there is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired (in default).                               | Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired                          |
| III             | There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the debtor has no realistic prospect of recovery. | Amount is written off                                   |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**a) Credit risk (Continued)**

The table below details the credit quality of the Company's financial assets, as well as maximum exposure to credit risk by credit risk rating categories:

|                      | <b>Note</b> | <b>Category</b> | <b>12-month or<br/>lifetime ECL</b> | <b>Gross<br/>carrying<br/>amount (S\$)</b> | <b>Loss<br/>allowance<br/>(S\$)</b> | <b>Net<br/>carrying<br/>amount (S\$)</b> |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>31 March 2020</b> |             |                 |                                     |  |                                     |  |
| Trade receivables    | 10          | Note 1          | Lifetime ECL<br>(simplified)        | 26,087                                     | -                                   | 26,087                                   |
| Other receivables    | 10          | 1               | 12-month ECL                        | 2,053                                      | -                                   | 2,053                                    |
|                      |             |                 |                                     |  | -                                   | -  |
| <b>31 March 2019</b> |             |                 |                                     |  |                                     |  |
| Trade receivables    | 10          | Note 1          | Lifetime ECL<br>(simplified)        | 42,601                                     | -                                   | 42,601                                   |
| Other receivables    | 10          | 1               | 12-month ECL                        | 1,552                                      | -                                   | 1,552                                    |
|                      |             |                 |                                     |  | -                                   | -  |

Trade receivables (Note 1)

For trade receivables, the Company has applied the simplified approach in FRS 109 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. The Company determines the ECL by using a provision matrix, estimated based on historical credit loss experience based on the past due status of the debtors, adjusted as appropriate to reflect current conditions and estimates of future economic conditions. The Company has not provided any lifetime expected credit losses ("ECL") for trade receivables as based on the Company's historical trend and forward looking analysis as ECL loss is not material.

Excessive risk concentration

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographical region, or have economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations indicate the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

Exposure to credit risk

The Company has no significant concentration of credit risk except that the balances comprising 100% (2019: 100%) of trade receivables are receivable from 2 (2019: 2) debtors. The Company has credit policies and procedures in place to minimise and mitigate its credit risk exposure.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

---

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**a) Credit risk (Continued)**

Other receivables

The Company assessed the latest performance and financial position of the counterparties, adjusted for the future outlook of the industry in which the counterparties operate in, and concluded that there has been no significant increase in the credit risk since the initial recognition of the financial assets. Accordingly, the Company measured the impairment loss allowance using 12-month ECL and determined that the ECL is insignificant.

**b) Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates and foreign exchange rates will affect the Company's income. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return on risk.

**i. Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Company's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Company does not expect any significant effect on the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income arising from the effects of reasonable possible changes to interest rates on interest bearing financial instruments at the end of the financial year.

**ii. Foreign currency risk**

The Company's foreign exchange risk results mainly from cash flows from transactions denominated in foreign currencies. At present, the Company does not have any formal policy for hedging against currency risk. The Company ensures that the net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rates, where necessary, to address short term imbalances.

The Company has transactional currency exposures arising from trade and other receivables, cash at bank and borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the Company, primarily United States Dollar (USD)

The Company's currency exposures to the USD and INR at the reporting date are as follows:

|                             | 2020                       |       | 2019                       |       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
|                             | USD                        | INR   | USD                        | INR   |
| <b>Financial assets</b>     | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |       | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |       |
| Cash at bank                | -                          | -     | 3,310                      | -     |
| Trade and other receivables | -                          | -     | -                          | -     |
|                             | <hr/>                      | <hr/> | <hr/>                      | <hr/> |
|                             | -                          | -     | 3,310                      | -     |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**b) Market risk (Continued)**

|                              | 2020                       |                  | 2019                       |                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
|                              | USD                        | INR              | USD                        | INR              |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b> | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |                  | <i>(equivalent to SGD)</i> |                  |
| Loans and borrowings         | (291,342)                  | -                | (364,491)                  | -                |
| Other payables               | (65,175)                   | (132,588)        | (53,131)                   | (132,289)        |
|                              | <u>(356,517)</u>           | <u>(132,588)</u> | <u>(417,622)</u>           | <u>(132,289)</u> |
| Net currency exposure        | <u>(356,517)</u>           | <u>(132,588)</u> | <u>(414,312)</u>           | <u>(132,289)</u> |

Sensitivity analysis for foreign currency risk

The following table demonstrate the sensitivity of the Company's profit net of tax to a reasonably possible change in USD and INR exchange rates against the functional currency of the Company, with all other variables held constant.

|                      | Profit or loss (after tax) |              |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                      | 2020                       | 2019         |
|                      | S\$                        | S\$          |
| United States Dollar | 14,795                     | 17,194       |
| Indian Rupee         | <u>5,502</u>               | <u>5,490</u> |

A 5% strengthening of Singapore dollar against the foreign currency denominated balances as at the reporting date would increase profit or loss by the amounts shown below. A 5% weakening of Singapore dollar against the above currencies would have had equal but opposite effect on the above currencies to the amounts shown above.

**c) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk refers to the risk that the Company will encounter difficulties in meeting its short term obligations due to shortage of funds. The Company's exposure to liquidity risk arises primarily from mismatches of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities. It is managed by matching the payment and receipt cycles. The Company obtains continued financial support from their holding company to meet its operational requirements.

Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial assets and liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

|                                     | Carrying amount | Contractual carrying amount | 2020             |                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                     |                 |                             | One year or less | One to five years |
| Financial assets                    | S\$             | S\$                         | S\$              | S\$               |
| Trade receivables                   | 26,087          | 26,087                      | 26,087           | -                 |
| Other receivables                   | 2,053           | 2,053                       | 2,053            | -                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | 19,267          | 19,267                      | 19,267           | -                 |
| Total undiscounted financial assets | <u>47,407</u>   | <u>47,407</u>               | <u>47,407</u>    | <u>-</u>          |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**17. Financial risk management (Continued)**

**c) Liquidity risk (Continued)**

| <b>Financial liabilities</b>                      | <b>2020</b>            |                                    |                         |                          |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | <b>Carrying amount</b> | <b>Contractual carrying amount</b> | <b>One year or less</b> | <b>One to five years</b> |
|   | <b>S\$</b>             | <b>S\$</b>                         | <b>S\$</b>              | <b>S\$</b>               |
| Trade and other payables                          | 232,565                | 232,565                            | 232,565                 | -                        |
| Loans and borrowings (excluding lease liability)  | 291,342                | 291,342                            | 291,342                 | -                        |
| Lease liability                                   | 10,258                 | 10,606                             | 6,667                   | 3,939                    |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>   | <b>534,165</b>         | <b>534,513</b>                     | <b>530,574</b>          | <b>3,939</b>             |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial (liabilities)</b> | <b>(486,758)</b>       | <b>(487,106)</b>                   | <b>(483,167)</b>        | <b>(3,939)</b>           |

  

| <b>Financial assets</b>                           | <b>2019</b>            |                                    |                         |                          |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | <b>Carrying amount</b> | <b>Contractual carrying amount</b> | <b>One year or less</b> | <b>One to five years</b> |
|   | <b>S\$</b>             | <b>S\$</b>                         | <b>S\$</b>              | <b>S\$</b>               |
| Trade receivables                                 | 42,601                 | 42,601                             | 42,601                  | -                        |
| Other receivables                                 | 1,552                  | 1,552                              | 1,552                   | -                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | 62,994                 | 62,994                             | 62,994                  | -                        |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial assets</b>        | <b>107,147</b>         | <b>107,147</b>                     | <b>107,147</b>          | <b>-</b>                 |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>                      |                        |                                    |                         |                          |
| Trade and other payables                          | 205,091                | 205,091                            | 205,091                 | -                        |
| Loans and borrowings                              | 364,491                | 364,491                            | 364,491                 | -                        |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>   | <b>569,582</b>         | <b>569,582</b>                     | <b>569,582</b>          | <b>-</b>                 |
| <b>Total undiscounted financial (liabilities)</b> | <b>(462,435)</b>       | <b>(462,435)</b>                   | <b>(462,435)</b>        | <b>-</b>                 |

**18. Fair values**

The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged or settled between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value.

Cash and cash equivalents, other receivables and other payables (including non-trade balances due to related parties)

The carrying amounts of these balances approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these balances.

Trade receivables and payables

The carrying amounts of these receivables and payables (including trade balances due from holding company) approximate their fair values as they are subject to normal trade credit terms.

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**18. Fair values (Continued)**

*Fair value hierarchy*

The following table presents assets and liabilities measured at fair value level of the following fair value measurement hierarchy:

- (a) quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1);
- (b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) (Level 2); and
- (c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

**2020**

|   | <b>Level 1<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 2<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 3<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Total<br/>US\$</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                   |                         |                         |                         |                       |
| Financial asset through profit or loss (Note 8) | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | -                     |
|   | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | -                     |

**2019**

|   | <b>Level 1<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 2<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Level 3<br/>US\$</b> | <b>Total<br/>US\$</b> |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                   |                         |                         |                         |                       |
| Financial asset through profit or loss (Note 8) | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | 54,428                |
|   | -                       | -                       | 54,428                  | 54,428                |

**19. Financial instruments by category**

The carrying amounts of the different categories of financial instruments are as follows:

|   | <b>2020<br/>S\$</b> | <b>2019<br/>S\$</b> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>            |                     |                     |
| Trade and other receivables (note 10)                         | 32,413              | 51,185              |
| Cash and cash equivalents (note 9)                            | 19,267              | 62,994              |
|   | 51,680              | 114,179             |
| Less: Prepayments   | (4,273)             | (7,032)             |
| <b>Total financial assets measured at amortised cost</b>      | 47,407              | 107,147             |
| <b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>                              | 54,428              | 54,428              |
| <b>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</b>       |                     |                     |
| Loans and borrowings (note 11)                                | 301,600             | 364,491             |
| Trade and other payables (note 12)                            | 235,816             | 208,237             |
|   | 537,416             | 572,728             |
| Less: GST payable   | (3,251)             | (3,146)             |
| <b>Total financial liabilities measured at amortized cost</b> | 534,201             | 569,582             |

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

**20. Related party transactions**

In addition to those related party information disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following significant transactions between the company and related parties took place during the year at terms agreed between the parties:

| Nature of transaction | Nature of Relationship | Amount of transaction |             |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                       |                        | 2020<br>S\$           | 2019<br>S\$ |
| Loan repaid           | Related parties        | 54,468                | 324,645     |
| Loan received         | Related parties (net)  | 16,224                | 53,131      |

**21. Operating lease commitments**

The Company leases storage space under non-cancellable operating lease agreements. The lease have varying terms.

The future minimum rental payable under non-cancellable operating leases contracted for at the reporting date but not recognized as liabilities, are as follows:

|                         | 2020<br>S\$ | 2019<br>S\$ |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Not later than one year | 320         | 557         |
|                         | <u>320</u>  | <u>557</u>  |

Minimum lease payments recognized as an expense in profit or loss for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 amounted to S\$ 2,687 (2019: S\$ 8,385).

As disclosed in Note 2.2, the Company has adopted FRS 116 on 1 April 2019. Except for short-term and low-value leases, the lease payments have been recognised as right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2020.

**22. Authorization of financial statements for issue**

The financial statements for the financial year ended 31 March 2020 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company on the date of directors' statement.

**23. Events after the financial year**

In light of the adverse impact on the Company's activities from the current COVID-19 pandemic, which is difficult to assess at this point with regard to its severity and duration, given that economic activity has largely been disrupted in most parts of the world and may remain weak in the near term, the Company will continue to monitor closely the situation and continue to improve its financial position and conserve liquidity to withstand the current economy.

\*\*\*\*\*

**ADVANCED SYNERGIC PTE LTD  
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE)**

**DETAILED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT  
FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2020**

(This does not part form of audited financial statements)

|                                   | <b>2020</b> | <b>2019</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | <b>S\$</b>  | <b>S\$</b>  |
| <b>Revenue</b>                    |             |             |
| Sale of service                   | 208,152     | 348,186     |
| <b>Cost of service</b>            |             |             |
| CPF contribution                  | 2,040       | 2,040       |
| Project allowance                 | -           | 25,032      |
| Reimbursement expenses            | 570         | 4,453       |
| Staff salaries                    | 189,191     | 305,823     |
| <b>Total cost of sales</b>        | 191,801     | 337,348     |
| <b>Gross profit</b>               | 16,351      | 10,838      |
| <b>Other income</b>               |             |             |
| Exchange gain                     | 22,518      | -           |
| Miscellaneous income              | 59          | -           |
| Job credit income                 | -           | 310         |
|                                   | 22,577      | 310         |
|                                   | 38,928      | 11,148      |
| <b>Expenses</b>                   |             |             |
| Audit fee                         | 10,500      | 12,000      |
| Bank charges                      | 120         | 230         |
| Business development expenses     | -           | 5,568       |
| Amortization                      | 6,424       | -           |
| Exchange loss non-trade           | -           | 11,972      |
| Insurance paid                    | 3,068       | 5,726       |
| Local conveyance                  | -           | 86          |
| Late fee penalty                  | 250         | -           |
| Professional fee                  | 13,120      | 24,428      |
| Rent                              | 2,687       | 8,385       |
| Subscription & membership charges | 3,900       | 1,700       |
| Skills development levy           | 300         | 572         |
| Telephone charges                 | 1,214       | 1,601       |
| Travelling charges                | 14,025      | 1,544       |
| Visa charges                      | 720         | 300         |
|                                   | 56,328      | 74,112      |
| <b>Finance cost</b>               |             |             |
| Interests paid                    | 434         | -           |
| <b>(Loss) for the year</b>        | (17,834)    | (62,964)    |

**ASM TECHNOLOGIES KK**  
**Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2020**

(Rs, in Millions)

| Particulars                                    | Note No. | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Income</b>                                  |          |                                      |                                      |
| Revenue from operations                        | 9        | 2.89                                 | -                                    |
| Other Income                                   | 10       | 0.24                                 | -                                    |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                           |          | <b>3.13</b>                          | <b>-</b>                             |
| <b>Expense</b>                                 |          |                                      |                                      |
| Employee Benefit expenses                      | 11       | 3.67                                 |                                      |
| Other Expenses                                 | 12       | 4.01                                 | 1.89                                 |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>                          |          | <b>7.68</b>                          | <b>1.89</b>                          |
| <b>Profit/(Loss) before tax</b>                |          | <b>(4.55)</b>                        | <b>(1.89)</b>                        |
| <b>Tax expenses</b>                            |          |                                      |                                      |
| (i) Current tax                                |          | -                                    | -                                    |
| (ii) Deferred tax                              |          | -                                    | -                                    |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                       |          | <b>-</b>                             | <b>-</b>                             |
| <b>Profit/(Loss) for the year</b>              |          | <b>(4.55)</b>                        | <b>(1.89)</b>                        |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>              |          | <b>-</b>                             | <b>-</b>                             |
| <b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b> |          | <b>(4.55)</b>                        | <b>(1.89)</b>                        |

In accordance with our report attached  
for BK Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

For and on behalf of  
Board of Directors of  
ASM Technologies

Sd/-

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

(Karun Malhotra)  
Director

Place: Bangalore  
Date: 02 June, 2020

**ASM TECHNOLOGIES KK**  
**Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2020**

(Rs. In million)

| Particulars   | Current Year  | Previous Year |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>(A) Cash flows from operating activities</b>                             |               |               |
| Profit / (loss) before tax  | (4.55)        | (1.89)        |
| Changes in FCTR   | (0.60)        | 0.02          |
| <i>Adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:</i>         |               | -             |
| <b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>                      | <b>(5.15)</b> | <b>(1.87)</b> |
| <i>Movements in working capital :</i>                                       |               |               |
| Increase/ (decrease) in trade payables                                      | 5.94          | <b>1.50</b>   |
| Increase / (decrease) in other current liabilities                          | 0.25          |               |
| Increase / (decrease) in Other current asstes                               | (0.02)        |               |
| <b>Cash generated from / (used in) operations</b>                           | <b>1.02</b>   | <b>(0.37)</b> |
| Direct taxes paid, net  |               | -             |
| <b>Net cash flow from/ (used in) operating activities (A)</b>               | <b>1.02</b>   | <b>(0.37)</b> |
| <b>(B) Cash flows from investing activities</b>                             |               |               |
| <b>Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B)</b>               | -             | -             |
| <b>(C) Cash flows from financing activities</b>                             |               |               |
| Introduction of Capital   |               | <b>0.63</b>   |
| <b>Net cash flow from/ (used in) in financing activities (C)</b>            | -             | <b>0.63</b>   |
| <b>(D) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)</b> | <b>1.02</b>   | <b>0.25</b>   |
| <b>(E) Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>           | <b>0.25</b>   | <b>-</b>      |
| <b>(F) Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>                 | <b>1.27</b>   | <b>0.25</b>   |

The Company has followed indirect cashflow method as per IND AS-7

In Accordance with our Report Attached  
for BK Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

For and on behalf of  
Board of Directors of  
ASM Technologies KK

Sd/-

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

(Karun Malhotra)  
Director

Place: Bangalore  
Date: 02 June, 2020

**ASM TECHNOLOGIES KK**  
**Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2020**

| <b>a. Equity Share Capital</b> |                             | <b>(Rs. In million)</b> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Particulars</b>             | <b>Equity Share Capital</b> |                         |
| Issued during the year         | 0.63                        |                         |
| Effect of share based payments | -                           |                         |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b>    | <b>0.63</b>                 |                         |
| Issued during the year         |                             |                         |
| Effect of share based payments |                             |                         |
| <b>As at March 31, 2020</b>    | <b>0.63</b>                 |                         |

| <b>b. Other Equity</b>            |   |                          |               | <b>(Rs. In million)</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Particulars</b>                | <b>Foreign Currency Translation Reserve</b> | <b>Retained earnings</b> | <b>Total</b>  |                         |
| <b>As at April 01, 2018</b>       | -   | -                        | -             |                         |
| Profit/(loss) for the year        | 0.02  | (1.89)                   | (1.87)        |                         |
| Dividend declared during the year | -   | -                        | -             |                         |
| Other Comprehensive income        | -   | -                        | -             |                         |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b>       | <b>0.02</b>                                 | <b>(1.89)</b>            | <b>(1.87)</b> |                         |
| Profit/(loss) for the year        | (0.60)                                      | (4.55)                   | (5.15)        |                         |
| Dividend declared during the year | -   | -                        | -             |                         |
| Other Comprehensive income        | -   | -                        | -             |                         |
| Net changes during the year       | -   | -                        | -             |                         |
| <b>As at March 31, 2020</b>       | <b>(0.58)</b>                               | <b>(6.44)</b>            | <b>(7.02)</b> |                         |

**ASM TECHNOLOGIES KK**  
**Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**1 CORPORATE INFORMATION**

ASM Technologies KK ("the Company"), is a Company incorporated in Japan and is a wholly owned subsidiary of ASM Technologies Limited. The Company is in the business of development of software and allied services.

**2.1 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**a) Basis of Preparation**

In accordance with the notification issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2017. The financial statements of the Company are prepared and presented in accordance with Ind AS.

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

**b) Use of estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management of the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities and disclosures relating to the contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of income and expense during the year. Example of such estimates include provision for doubtful receivables, employee benefits, provision for income taxes, accounting for contract costs expected to be incurred, the useful lives of depreciable property, plant and equipment and provision for impairment.

**i) Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of the Company's standalone financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

**a) Judgements**

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

**b) Estimates and assumptions**

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

**a) Defined benefit plans – Gratuity**

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and other post-employment medical benefits and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The parameter most subject to change is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans operated in

**i) Current versus non-current classification:**

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purposes of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purposes of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has evaluated and considered its operating cycle as One year and accordingly has reclassified its assets and liabilities into current and non-current:

Assets and liabilities, other than those discussed above, are classified as current to the extent they are expected to be realized/ are contractually repayable within 12 months from the Balance sheet date and as non-current, in other cases.

Deferred tax assets/ liabilities are classified as non-current assets/ liabilities.

**c) Property, Plant and Equipment (PPE)**

Property, plant and equipment are stated at the cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and write down for, impairment if any. Direct costs are capitalised until the assets are ready to be put to use. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, which do not meet the definition of PPE as per Ind AS 16 are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of PPE are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of PPE and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the PPE is derecognized.

**d) Depreciation on PPE**

Depreciation is provided on straight-line method as per the rates specified in schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). Depreciation for the assets purchased/sold during the year is proportionately charged. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year end or whenever there are indicators for revision, and adjusted prospectively.

**Investment**

**e) Property**

Investment property represents properties held for rental yields and/or for capital appreciation or both rather than for:

- (a) use in the production or supply of services or for administrative purposes; or
- (b) sale in the ordinary course of business.

Investment property is stated at the cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other expenses on existing assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, which do not meet the definition of Investment Property as per Ind AS 40 are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

**f) Leases**

*Operating Leases*

Leases, where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item, are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term except where the increase in lease outgoings are in line with expected general inflation to compensate the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

**g) Employee Benefits**

**(i) Retirement benefits**

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund authorities. The contributions to the provident fund are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the year when the contributions are due.

Gratuity, which is a defined benefit plan, is accrued based on an independent actuarial valuation, which is done based on projected unit credit method as at the balance sheet date. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit obligation are recognized in other comprehensive income and are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The defined benefit scheme for gratuity is currently unfunded.

**(ii) Other employee benefits**

The undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the services rendered by employees is recognised during the period when the employee renders the service. These benefits include compensated absences such as paid annual leave, overseas social security contributions and performance incentives.

#### **h) Revenue recognition**

The Company derives revenues primarily from IT related services. Effective April 01, 2018, the Company has adopted Ind AS 115, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers". Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of promised services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to receive in for those services.

Revenue on time-and-material contracts are recognized as the related services are performed and revenue from the end of the last invoicing to the reporting date is recognized as unbilled revenue. Revenue from fixed-price, fixed-timeframe contracts, where the performance obligations are satisfied over time and where there is no uncertainty as to measurement or collectability of consideration, is recognized as per the percentage-of-completion method. When there is uncertainty as to measurement or ultimate collectability, revenue recognition is postponed until such uncertainty is resolved. Efforts or costs expended have been used to measure progress towards completion as there is a direct relationship between input and productivity.

Dividend is recorded when the right to receive payment is established. Interest income is recognized on effective interest method taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **i) Taxation**

Income tax expense comprises current tax expense and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liability during the year. Current and deferred tax are recognized in statement of profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current income tax expense comprises taxes on income from operations in India and in foreign jurisdictions. Income tax payable in India is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961. Tax expense relating to foreign operations is determined in accordance with tax laws applicable in countries where such operations are domiciled. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws in India, which gives rise to future economic benefits in the form of adjustment of future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax in future years. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the balance sheet when the asset can be measured reliably and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with the assets will fructify.

Deferred income tax is recognized on temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

#### **j) Foreign currency transactions**

##### *Functional currency*

The functional currency of the Company is the Indian rupee.

##### *Transactions and translations*

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are restated into the functional currency using exchange rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Gains and losses arising on settlement and restatement of foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are included in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **k) Provisions, Contingent liabilities and Contingent assets**

A provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of embodying economic benefits of resources will be required to settle a reliably assessable obligation. Provisions are determined based on best estimate required to settle each obligation at each balance sheet date. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Provisions for onerous contracts, i.e. contracts where the expected unavoidable costs of meeting obligations under a contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received, are recognized when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle a present obligation as a result of an obligating event, based on a reliable estimate of such obligation.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements. A contingent asset is never recognised but only disclosed in the financial statements.

## **l) Segment reporting policies**

### *Identification of segments*

Operating Segments are identified on the basis of internal reports about components of the group that are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker (CODM) in order to allocate resources to the segments and to assess their performance in accordance with Ind AS 108, Operating Segments. Since CODM evaluates Company's performance at a geographic segment level, operating segment information is accordingly given at geographic level.

## **m) Financial Instruments**

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability. However, investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost as required by Ind AS 27.

### **(i) Cash and cash equivalents:**

The Company considers all highly liquid financial instruments, which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

### **(ii) Financial assets at amortized cost**

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

### **(iii) Financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit and loss. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

## **n) Fair value of financial instruments**

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses following hierarchy and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date.

Fair value hierarchy:

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

## **o) Impairment**

### **i) Financial Assets**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognises lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

### **(ii) Non-financial assets**

Tangible and Intangible assets: PPE, intangible assets and investment property with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

**ASM TECHNOLOGIES KK**
**Notes to Financial Statement for the year ended March 31, 2020**
**3 Financial Assets**

| Particulars                      | As at March 31, 2020 | As at March 31, 2019 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                  | Rs. In Millions      | Rs. In Millions      |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b> |                      |                      |
| i) Balance with Banks            |                      |                      |
| - On current accounts            | 1.25                 | 0.25                 |
| -Short term deposit              | 0.02                 | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1.27</b>          | <b>0.25</b>          |

**4 Other current assets**

| Particulars      | As at March 31, 2020 | As at March 31, 2019 |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                  | Rs. In Millions      | Rs. In Millions      |
| Prepaid expenses | 0.02                 | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>0.02</b>          | <b>-</b>             |

**5 Equity Share Capital (refer statement of changes in equity)**

| Particulars   | As at March 31, 2020 | As at March 31, 2019 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | Rs. In Millions      | Rs. In Millions      |
| Authorised  |                      |                      |
| 10,000 Equity shares of Rs 62.51 each                           | 0.63                 | 0.63                 |
| <b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid up</b>                         |                      |                      |
| 10,000 equity shares of Rs 62.51 each                           | 0.63                 | 0.63                 |
| <b>Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital</b> | <b>0.63</b>          | <b>0.63</b>          |

**(a) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares**

The company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs.62.51 per share. Each holder of equity is entitled to one vote per share.

**(b) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year**

| Equity shares                             | As at March 31, 2020 |                 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|
|   | Nos.                 | Rs. In Millions |
| At the beginning of the year              | 10,000               | 0.63            |
| Add:-Issued during the year               |                      |                 |
| <b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b> | <b>10,000.00</b>     | <b>0.63</b>     |

**(c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company**

| Particulars              | As at March 31, 2020 |                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                          | Nos.                 | % holding in class |
| ASM Technologies Limited | 10,000               | 100%               |
|                          | <b>10,000</b>        | <b>100%</b>        |

**6 Other Equity**

| Particulars                                    | As at March 31, 2020<br>Rs. in Millions | As at March 31, 2019<br>Rs. in Millions |
|--|---|---|
| <b>a) Foreign Currency Translation Reserve</b> |   |   |
| Opening balance                                | 0.02                                    | -                                       |
| Add:- Addition during year                     | (0.60)                                  | 0.02                                    |
| <b>Closing at end of year</b>                  | <b>(0.58)</b>                           | <b>0.02</b>                             |
| <b>b) Retained Earning</b>                     |   |   |
| Opening balance                                | (1.89)                                  | -                                       |
| Add:- Addition during year                     | (4.55)                                  | (1.89)                                  |
| <b>Closing at end of year</b>                  | <b>(6.44)</b>                           | <b>(1.89)</b>                           |
|  |   |   |
| <b>Closing at end of year</b>                  | <b>(7.02)</b>                           | <b>(1.87)</b>                           |

**7 Financial liabilities:-****a) Trade Payables**

| Particulars                                    | As at March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | As at March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|--|---|---|
| i) Due from Micro small and medium enterprises |   |   |
| ii) Others                                     | 7.43                                    | 1.50                                    |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>7.43</b>                             | <b>1.50</b>                             |

**8 Other Current Liabilities**

| Particulars                             | As at March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | As at March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|---|---|---|
| (i) Employee Benefit Expenses liability | 0.09                                    | -                                       |
| (ii) Statutory Dues CL                  | (0.06)                                  | -                                       |
| (iii) Interest Payable                  | 0.18                                    | -                                       |
| (iv) Provision for Expenses             | 0.04                                    | -                                       |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>0.25</b>                             | <b>-</b>                                |

**9 Revenue from operations**

| Particulars      | As at March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | As at March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|------------------|---|---|
| Sale of services | 2.89                                    | -                                       |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>2.89</b>                             | <b>-</b>                                |

**10 Other Income**

| Particulars      | As at March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | As at March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|------------------|---|---|
| Sale of services | 0.24                                    | -                                       |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>0.24</b>                             | <b>-</b>                                |

**11 Employee Benefit Expenses**

| Particulars            | As at March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | As at March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Salaries and wages     | 3.12                                    | -                                       |
| Staff welfare expenses | 0.55                                    | -                                       |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>3.67</b>                             | <b>-</b>                                |

**12 Other Expenses**

| Particulars                        | As at March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | As at March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Travelling and conveyance expenses | 0.14                                    | -                                       |

|                                       |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Communication expenses                | 0.07        | -           |
| Legal and Professional fees           | 2.83        | 1.45        |
| other interest expenses               | 0.17        | 0.001       |
| Rent expenses                         | 0.16        | -           |
| Repair and Maintenance                | 0.01        | -           |
| Advertisement and Business Promotions | 0.50        | -           |
| Office Maintenance                    | 0.002       | -           |
| Rates & Taxes                         | 0.08        | -           |
| Miscellaneous expenses                | 0.04        | 0.43        |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>4.00</b> | <b>1.88</b> |

**ASM TECHNOLOGIES KK**  
**Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**13 Related Party disclosures**

(Rs. In Millions)

**i) Names of related parties and related party relationship**

| Name of entity  | Relationship             |
|---|--------------------------|
| ASM Technologies Limited  | Holding Company          |
| ESR Associated Inc<br>Advanced Synergic Pte Limited<br>Pinnacle Talent Inc.<br>RV Forms and Gears LLP | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| Rabindra Srikantan  | Director                 |
| Sundar Ramanathan   | Key Managerial Personnel |

**ii) Related party transactions**

The following table provides the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related parties for the relevant financial year:

| Particulars  | For the year ended March 31, 2020 |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Introduction of Capital</b><br>ASM Technologies Limited | 0.63                              |

The following table provides the closing balances of related parties as at the relevant financial year-end:

| Particulars                        | March 31, 2020 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| ASM Technologies Limited (Payable) | (0.63)         |

**14 Segment reporting**

- i) Managing Director of the company has been identified as the Chief Operations Decision Maker("CODM") as defined in Ind AS 108, Operating Segments. The company is engaged in the business of software development. The CODM reviews the performance of the Company as one entity. Accordingly, the Company has not identified any different segments. the company has not yet earned from the business of software development during the current financial year.
- ii) The company operates only in Japan, hence no geographical segments has been disclosed.

**15** The company doesn't have any income tax expenses as it has incurred losses.

**16 Approval of Financial Statements:**

The financial statements were approved for the issue by the Board of Directors on June 02, 2020.

In Accordance with our Report Attached  
for BK Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of ASM  
Technologies KK

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

Sd/-  
(Karun Malhotra)  
Director

Place: Bangalore  
Date: June 02, 2020

**ASM Technologies KK (Japan)**  
**Statutory Audit for the year ended 31st March, 2020**

**Trial Balance**  
**(01st Apr,2019 to 31st March,2020)**

| <b>Particulars</b>                    | <b>Debit Amount</b> | <b>Credit Amount</b> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Capital Account</b>                |                     |                      |
| Share capital                         |                     | 6,36,600             |
| Profit and loss account               | 18,87,678           |                      |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>            |                     |                      |
| Creditor for expenses                 |                     | 6,81,374             |
| Employee Benefit Expenses liability   | -                   | 86,434               |
| Statutory Dues CL                     | 78,630              | 17,008               |
| Interest Payable                      | -                   | 1,79,679             |
| Provision for Expenses                | -                   | 41,788               |
| <b>Current assets</b>                 |                     |                      |
| Bank Balance in current account       | 12,52,203           | -                    |
| Short term Deposit with bank          | 20,894              | -                    |
| Advances to supplier/creditors        | -                   | 67,59,189            |
| Prepaid expenses                      | 20,894              | -                    |
| <b>Income</b>                         |                     |                      |
| Sale of services                      | -                   | 28,89,944            |
| Miscellaneous income                  | -                   | 2,40,446             |
| <b>Expenses</b>                       |                     |                      |
| Salaries and wages                    | 31,19,122           | -                    |
| Staff welfare expenses                | 5,52,680            | -                    |
| other interest expenses               | 1,70,471            | -                    |
| Travelling and conveyance expenses    | 1,39,084            | -                    |
| Communication expenses                | 73,394              | -                    |
| Legal and Professional fees           | 28,27,972           | -                    |
| Rent expenses                         | 1,58,585            | -                    |
| Repair and Maintenance                | 7,929               | -                    |
| Exchange fluctuation gain/loss        | 5,95,091            | 4,119                |
| Advertisement and Business Promotions | 5,02,251            | -                    |
| Office Maintenance                    | 1,453               | -                    |
| Rates & Taxes                         | 84,579              | -                    |
| Miscellaneous expenses                | 43,670              | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>115,36,580</b>   | <b>115,36,580</b>    |

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**To the Members of ASM Technologies KK**

**Report on the Financial Statements:**

### **Opinion:**

We have audited the standalone Ind AS financial statements of ASM Technologies KK ("the Company") which comprise of balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, the statement of profit & loss, statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement for the year then ended, notes to Ind AS financial statements including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for limited purpose of verifying the compliance with Schedule III required for consolidation.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and losses, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### **Basis of Opinion:**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### **Key Audit Matters:**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Ind AS financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2020. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

There were no key audit matters that need to be reported.

### **Other Matters:**

The management has considered the possible effects that may result from the Covid-19 pandemic on the carrying value of assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the economic conditions because of this pandemic, the company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information to assess the expected future performance of the company. The company has internally performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on the current estimates, the company expects that the carrying amount of these assets, as reflected in the balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, are fully recoverable. The management has also estimated the future cashflows for the company with the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic and does not foresee any adverse impact on its ability to continue as going concern

and in meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due. The actual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be different from the estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

#### **Management's Responsibility for Ind AS Financial Statements:**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act, with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS Financial Statements:**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism through the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management’s use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor’s report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor’s report.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:**

1. The Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2016 (“the Order”), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, is not applicable in case of foreign company.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e) The company is a foreign company and hence the provisions of section 164(2) with regard to disqualifications of directors under the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, it is not applicable to a foreign company.
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor’s Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, and also not entered into any derivative contracts, accordingly no provision is required to be made in respect of material foreseeable losses.
- iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

**For B.K.RAMADHYANI & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 002878S/S200021

**CA C R Deepak**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 215398  
UDIN:

Date: June 2, 2020  
Place: Bangalore

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020**

(Rs. In Millions)

| Particulars                        | Note | As at March 31, 2020 | As at March 31, 2019 |
|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                      |      |                      |                      |
| <b>(1) Non-current assets</b>      |      |                      |                      |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment  | 3    | -                    | -                    |
| (b) Investment Property            | -    | -                    | -                    |
| (c) Financial Assets               |      |                      |                      |
| (i) Loans                          | 4    | 0.14                 | 0.33                 |
| (ii) Others                        |      | -                    | -                    |
| (d) Deferred tax assets (net)      | -    | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>                       |      | <b>0.14</b>          | <b>0.33</b>          |
| <b>(2) Current assets</b>          |      |                      |                      |
| (a) Inventories                    |      | -                    | -                    |
| (b) Financial Assets               |      |                      |                      |
| (i) Investments                    |      | -                    | -                    |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | 5    | 74.72                | 68.97                |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 6    | 0.39                 | 0.72                 |
| (c) Current tax assets (Net)       |      | -                    | -                    |
| (d) Other current assets           | 7    | 17.72                | 18.96                |
| <b>Total</b>                       |      | <b>92.83</b>         | <b>88.65</b>         |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                |      | <b>92.97</b>         | <b>88.98</b>         |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>      |      |                      |                      |
| <b>EQUITY</b>                      |      |                      |                      |
| (a) Equity Share capital           | 8    | 10.40                | 10.40                |
| (b) Other Equity                   | 9    | (77.03)              | (70.41)              |
| <b>Total</b>                       |      | <b>(66.63)</b>       | <b>(60.01)</b>       |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                 |      |                      |                      |
| <b>(1) Non-current liabilities</b> |      |                      |                      |
| <b>Total</b>                       |      | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             |
| <b>(2) Current liabilities</b>     |      |                      |                      |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          | 10   |                      |                      |
| (i) Borrowings                     |      | -                    | -                    |
| (ii) Trade payables                |      | 159.45               | 148.57               |
| (b) Provisions                     | 11   | 0.15                 | 0.42                 |
| (c) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)  |      | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>                       |      | <b>159.60</b>        | <b>148.99</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITY</b>  |      | <b>92.97</b>         | <b>88.98</b>         |

In Accordance with our Report Attached  
for BK Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of  
Pinnacle Talent Inc.

Sd/-

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

(Rabindra Srikantan)  
President

Place: Bangalore  
Date: June 02, 2020

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2020**

(Rs. In Millions)

| Particulars   | Notes | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the Year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Income</b>   |       |                                      |                                      |
| Revenue from operations   | 12    | 29.16                                | 30.06                                |
| Other income  |       | -                                    | -                                    |
| <b>Total Income (i)</b>   |       | <b>29.16</b>                         | <b>30.06</b>                         |
| <b>Expenses</b>   |       |                                      |                                      |
| Employee benefits expense   | 13    | 7.16                                 | 22.55                                |
| Finance costs   | 14    | 0.00                                 | 0.01                                 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense   | -     | 0.09                                 | -                                    |
| Other expenses  | 15    | 7.86                                 | 10.65                                |
| <b>Total expenses (ii)</b>  |       | <b>15.11</b>                         | <b>33.21</b>                         |
| <b>Profit/(Loss) before tax [(i)- (ii)]</b>                                       |       | <b>14.05</b>                         | <b>(3.15)</b>                        |
| <b>Tax expenses</b>   |       |                                      |                                      |
| (i) Current tax   |       | -                                    | -                                    |
| (ii) Deferred tax   |       | -                                    | -                                    |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>  |       | -                                    | -                                    |
| <b>Profit/(Loss) for the year</b>   |       | <b>14.05</b>                         | <b>(3.15)</b>                        |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>   |       |                                      |                                      |
| A (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                       |       |                                      |                                      |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plans  |       | -                                    | -                                    |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |       |                                      |                                      |
| Deferred tax on remeasurement of defined benefit plans                            |       | -                                    | -                                    |
| B (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss                           |       |                                      |                                      |
| Changes in fair value of investments in equity instruments                        |       |                                      |                                      |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |       |                                      |                                      |
| Deferred tax on remeasurement of defined benefit plans                            |       | -                                    | -                                    |
| <b>Total Comprehensive Income for the year</b>                                    |       | <b>14.05</b>                         | <b>(3.15)</b>                        |
| Earnings per equity share [nominal value of share Rs.10 (March 31, 2019: Rs.10)]  |       |                                      |                                      |
| Basic and Diluted (in Rs.)  |       | 0.88                                 | (3.03)                               |

In Accordance with our Report Attached  
for BK Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of  
Pinnacle Talent Inc.

Sd/-

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

(Rabindra Srikantan)  
President

Place: Bangalore  
Date: June 02, 2020

**PINNACLE TALENT INC.**  
**Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2020**

(Rs. In million)

| Particulars  | Current Year  | Previous Year |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| <b>(A) Cash flows from operating activities</b>  |               |               |
| Profit / (loss) before tax   | 14.05         | (3.15)        |
| <i>Adjustment to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:</i>                                  |               |               |
| Depreciation and amortization expense  | 0.28          |               |
| Finance costs  | -             | 0.01          |
| Exchange Fluctuation   | (20.66)       | (3.61)        |
| Dividend income  | -             |               |
| Fair valuation of mutual fund  | -             |               |
| Share of profit in LLP   | -             |               |
| (Profit)/ loss on sale of Property, Plant & Equipment  | -             | -             |
| <b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>   | <b>(6.34)</b> | <b>(6.75)</b> |
| <i>Movements in working capital :</i>  |               |               |
| Increase/ (decrease) in trade payables   | 10.88         | (5.60)        |
| Decrease / (increase) in trade receivables   | (5.75)        | (4.39)        |
| Decrease / (increase) in other non current assets  | 0.19          | (0.02)        |
| Decrease / (increase) in other current assets  | 1.24          | 16.89         |
| Increase / (decrease) in provisions  | (0.27)        | 0.03          |
| <b>Cash generated from / (used in) operations</b>  | <b>(0.05)</b> | <b>0.16</b>   |
| Direct taxes paid, net   | -             |               |
| <b>Net cash flow from/ (used in) operating activities (A)</b>  | <b>(0.05)</b> | <b>0.16</b>   |
| <b>(B) Cash flows from investing activities</b>  |               |               |
| Purchase of Property, plant & equipment<br>(including capital work in progress and capital advances) | (0.28)        |               |
| <b>Net cash flow from/ (used in) investing activities (B)</b>  | <b>(0.28)</b> | -             |
| <b>(C) Cash flows from financing activities</b>  |               |               |
| Interest paid  | -             | (0.01)        |
| <b>Net cash flow from/ (used in) in financing activities (C)</b>                                     | <b>-</b>      | <b>(0.01)</b> |
| <b>(D) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)</b>                          | <b>(0.33)</b> | 0.15          |
| <b>(E) Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year</b>                                    | <b>0.72</b>   | 0.57          |
| <b>(F) Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>  | <b>0.39</b>   | <b>0.72</b>   |

The Company has followed indirect cashflow method as per Ind AS 7.

In Accordance with our Report Attached  
for BK Ramadhyan & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

Place: Bangalore  
Date: June 02, 2020

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of  
Pinnacle Talent Inc.

Sd/-

(Rabindra Srikantan)  
President

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**a. Equity Share Capital**

| Particulars                        | Equity Share Capital |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>As at April 1, 2018</b>         | <b>10.40</b>         |
| Increase in share capital on issue | -                    |
| Effect of share based payments     | -                    |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b>        | <b>10.40</b>         |
| Increase in share capital on issue | -                    |
| Effect of share based payments     | -                    |
| <b>As at March 31, 2020</b>        | <b>10.40</b>         |

**b. Other Equity**

| Particulars                       | Retained earnings | Foreign Currency<br>translation reserve | Total          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|
| <b>As at April 1, 2018</b>        | <b>(63.65)</b>    | -3.61                                   | <b>(67.26)</b> |
| Profit/(loss) for the year        | (3.15)            | -20.66                                  | <b>(23.81)</b> |
| Dividend declared during the year | -                 |   | -              |
| Other Comprehensive income        | -                 |   | -              |
| Net changes during the year       | -                 |   | -              |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b>       | <b>(66.80)</b>    | <b>(24.27)</b>                          | <b>(91.07)</b> |
| Profit/(loss) for the year        | 14.04             |   | <b>14.04</b>   |
| Dividend declared during the year | -                 |   | -              |
| Other Comprehensive income        | -                 |   | -              |
| Net changes during the year       | -                 |   | -              |
| <b>As at March 31, 2020</b>       | <b>(52.76)</b>    | <b>(24.27)</b>                          | <b>(77.03)</b> |

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020

**3. Property, Plant and Equipment**

(Rs. In Millions)

|                                  | Computers   | Machinery & Systems | Office Equipment | Software     | Total        |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                      |             |                     |                  |              |              |
| As at April 1, 2018              | 1.18        | 0.76                | 0.04             | 12.87        | 14.86        |
| Additions                        | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| Disposals                        | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| <b>At March 31, 2019</b>         | <b>1.18</b> | <b>0.76</b>         | <b>0.04</b>      | <b>12.87</b> | <b>14.86</b> |
| Additions                        | 0.28        | -                   | -                | -            | 0.28         |
| Disposals                        | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| Other Adjustments                | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| <b>At March 31, 2020</b>         | <b>1.46</b> | <b>0.76</b>         | <b>0.04</b>      | <b>12.87</b> | <b>15.14</b> |
| <b>Depreciation/Amortisation</b> |             |                     |                  |              |              |
| As at April 1, 2018              | 1.18        | 0.76                | 0.04             | 12.87        | 14.86        |
| Charge for the year              | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| Disposals                        | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| <b>At March 31, 2019</b>         | <b>1.18</b> | <b>0.76</b>         | <b>0.04</b>      | <b>12.87</b> | <b>14.86</b> |
| Charge for the year              | 0.28        | -                   | -                | -            | 0.28         |
| Disposals                        | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| Other Adjustment                 | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| <b>At March 31, 2020</b>         | <b>1.46</b> | <b>0.76</b>         | <b>0.04</b>      | <b>12.87</b> | <b>15.14</b> |
| <b>Net Block</b>                 |             |                     |                  |              |              |
| At March 31, 2019                | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |
| At March 31, 2020                | -           | -                   | -                | -            | -            |

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020

**4 Financial Assets- Non Current Assets**

| Particulars                            | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ii) Loans (Unsecured, considered good) |                                   |                                   |
| Security deposit                       | 0.14                              | 0.33                              |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>0.14</b>                       | <b>0.33</b>                       |

**Financial Assets- Current Assets**

**5 Trade Receivables**

| Particulars   | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Unsecured considered good   | 74.72                             | 68.96                             |
| Unsecured Considered Doubtful   | -                                 | -                                 |
|   | 74.72                             | 68.96                             |
| Less:- Provision for doubtful debt  |                                   |                                   |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>74.72</b>                      | <b>68.97</b>                      |
| The above amount includes:  |                                   |                                   |
| - debts due by directors or other officers of the Company   |                                   |                                   |
| - debts due by firms/private companies in which a director is a partner or a director or a member | 62.31                             | 57.51                             |

**6 Cash and Bank Balance**

| Particulars                    | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| a) Cash and cash equivalents:- |                                   |                                   |
| i) Balance with Banks          |                                   |                                   |
| - On current accounts          | 0.39                              | 0.72                              |
| - Cash in Hand                 |                                   |                                   |
|                                | <b>0.39</b>                       | <b>0.72</b>                       |
| b) Other Bank Balance          |                                   |                                   |
| - in short term deposit        | -                                 | -                                 |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>0.39</b>                       | <b>0.72</b>                       |

**7 Other Current Assets**

| Particulars  | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. In Millions | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. In Millions |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| i) Prepaid Expenses                                    | 0.54                              | 0.08                              |
| ii) Capital Advances                                   |                                   |                                   |
| iii) Advances other than capital advances              |                                   |                                   |
| (a) Advance to Related Parties (considered good) (net) | 17.18                             | 18.63                             |
| (b) Advance to Employee                                | -                                 | 0.25                              |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>17.72</b>                      | <b>18.96</b>                      |

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**8 Equity Share Capital (refer statement of changes in equity)**

(Rs. In Millions)

| Particulars   | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Authorised</b>   |                |                |
| 1,60,00,000 Equity shares of USD 0.01 each                      | 10.40          | 10.40          |
| <b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid up</b>                         |                |                |
| 1,60,00,000 Equity shares of USD 0.01 each                      | 10.40          | 10.40          |
| <b>Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital</b> | <b>10.40</b>   | <b>10.40</b>   |

**(a) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to shares**

The company has only one class of equity shares having par value of Rs.10 per share.Each holder of equity is entitled to one vote per share.

**(b) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year**

| Equity shares                             | March 31, 2020    |                 | March 31, 2019    |                 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|   | Nos.              | Rs. In Millions | Nos.              | Rs. In Millions |
| At the beginning of the year              | 160,00,000        | 10.40           | 160,00,000        | 10.40           |
| Add:-Issued during the year               | -                 | -               | -                 | -               |
| <b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b> | <b>160,00,000</b> | <b>10.40</b>    | <b>160,00,000</b> | <b>10.40</b>    |

**(c) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company**

| Particulars             | March 31, 2020    |                    | March 31, 2019    |                    |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                         | Nos.              | % holding in class | Nos.              | % holding in class |
| ASM Technoogies Limited | 160,00,000        | 100.00%            | 160,00,000        | 100.00%            |
|                         | <b>160,00,000</b> | <b>100%</b>        | <b>160,00,000</b> | <b>100%</b>        |

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**9 Other Equity**

| Particulars                              | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. in Millions | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. in Millions |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (i) Foreign currency translation reserve |                                   |                                   |
| Opening balance                          | (3.61)                            | -                                 |
| Add:- Addition during year               | (20.66)                           | (3.61)                            |
| <b>Closing at end of year</b>            | <b>(24.27)</b>                    | <b>(3.61)</b>                     |
| <b>Retained Earning</b>                  |                                   |                                   |
| Opening balance                          | (66.80)                           | (63.65)                           |
| Add:- Addition during year               | 14.04                             | (3.15)                            |
|  | (52.76)                           | (66.80)                           |
| <b>Less:- Appropriations</b>             |                                   |                                   |
| Interim dividend on equity shares        | -                                 | -                                 |
| Proposed final dividend on equity shares | -                                 | -                                 |
| Tax on dividend                          | -                                 | -                                 |
| Transfer to Fair valuation reserve       | -                                 | -                                 |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>(52.76)</b>                    | <b>(66.80)</b>                    |
| <b>Closing at end of year</b>            | <b>(77.03)</b>                    | <b>(70.41)</b>                    |

**Current liabilities and provisions:-**

**10 Financial liabilities:-**

| Particulars                                | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. in Millions | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. in Millions |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Trade Payables:-</b>                    |                                   |                                   |
| Due from Micro small and medium enterprise |                                   |                                   |
| Others                                     | 159.46                            | 148.57                            |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>159.45</b>                     | <b>148.57</b>                     |

**11 Provisions**

| Particulars            | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. in Millions | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. in Millions |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Provision for expenses | 0.15                              | 0.42                              |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>0.15</b>                       | <b>0.42</b>                       |

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**12 Revenue from operations**

| Particular       | Current Year<br>Rs. In Millions | Previous Year<br>Rs. In Millions |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sale of services | 29.16                           | 30.06                            |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>29.16</b>                    | <b>30.06</b>                     |

**13 Employee Benefit Expenses**

| Particular                  | Current Year<br>Rs. In Millions | Previous Year<br>Rs. In Millions |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Salaries and wages          | -                               | 16.33                            |
| Staff welfare expenses      | 5.93                            | 5.09                             |
| Contribution to:<br>ADP Tax | 1.23                            | 1.13                             |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>7.16</b>                     | <b>22.55</b>                     |

**14 Finance Cost**

| Particular     | Current Year<br>Rs. In Millions | Previous Year<br>Rs. In Millions |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Other interest | -                               | -                                |
| Bank charges   | 0.00                            | 0.01                             |
| <b>Totall</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                     | <b>0.01</b>                      |

**15 Other Expenses**

| Particulars                       | Current Year<br>Rs. In Millions | Previous Year<br>Rs. In Millions |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Business Development- Advertising | 0.87                            | 0.56                             |
| Professional Charges              | 0.01                            | 1.02                             |
| Rates and Taxes                   | 0.05                            | 0.05                             |
| Communication expenses            | 1.16                            | 1.09                             |
| Travelling Expenses               | 1.96                            | 1.84                             |
| Rent                              | 1.43                            | 1.05                             |
| Repair and Maintenance            | 0.02                            | 0.03                             |
| State Income Tax                  | -                               | 1.06                             |
| Storage Rent                      | 0.15                            | 0.10                             |
| Insurance charges                 | 1.91                            | 2.87                             |
| Membership & subscription         | 0.29                            | 0.96                             |
| Office Expenses                   | 0.01                            | 0.02                             |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>7.86</b>                     | <b>10.65</b>                     |

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**16 Related Party disclosures**

(Rs. In Millions)

**i) Names of related parties and related party relationship**

| Name of entity                | Relationship             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASM Technologies Limited      | Holding Company          |
| ESR Associates Inc            | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| Advanced Synergic Pte Limited | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| ASM Technologies KK           | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| RV Forms and Gears LLP        | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| Rabindra Srikantan            | Director                 |
| Sundar Ramanathan             | Key Managerial Personnel |

**ii) Related party transactions**

The following table provides the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related parties for the relevant financial year:

| Particulars              | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Sale of services</b>  |                                      |                                      |
| ASM Technologies Limited | 29.16                                | 30.06                                |

The following table provides the closing balances of related parties as at the relevant financial year-end:

| Particulars                          | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| ASM Technologies Limited- Receivable | 12.43          | 11.46          |
| ASM Technologies Limited (Payable)   | (145.73)       | (135.86)       |
| Net Amount (Payable)                 | (133.31)       | (124.40)       |
| ESR Associates-Receivable            | 62.31          | 57.51          |

**iii) Key Managerial Personnel:**

| Particulars        | Relationship             | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Rabindra Srikantan | Director                 | 4.33           | 4.02           |
| Sundar Ramanathan  | Key Managerial Personnel | 10.73          | 12.31          |

\*The remuneration to the key managerial personnel does not include the provisions made the gratuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole.

**Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties**

The sales of services to and purchases from related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions.

**PINNACLE TALENT INC**  
**Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2020**

**17 Segment reporting**

- i) Managing Director of the company has been identified as the Chief Operations Decision Maker("CODM") as defined in Ind AS 108, Operating Segments. The company is engaged in the business of software development. The CODM reviews the performance of the Company as one entity. Accordingly, the Company has not identified any different segments. the company has earned Rs. 29.16 Millions (Previous year Rs. 30.06 Millions) from the business of software development.
- ii) The company operates only in USA, hence no geographical segments has been disclosed.
- iii) The company earns its 100% (Previous Year- 100%) of revenue from a single customer.

**18** The company doesn't have any income tax expenses as it has incurred losses.

**19** The company's net worth has been completely eroded as at the end of year. The Companies current liabilities exceed by Rs. 60.00 million as compared to its total assets. However, the company's holding company is authorized by its Board to infuse further funds as and when required. And the management has drawn up actions plan which would reduce the company's operating costs in the ensuing years. Based on this, the management is of the opinion that the going concern assumption in preparation of financial

**20 Approval of Financial Statements:**

The financial statements were approved for the issue by the Board of Directors on June 02, 2020.

**21 Impact of COVID-19 on Business:**

The management has considered the possible effects that may result from the Covid-19 pandemic on the carrying value of assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the economic conditions because of this pandemic, the company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information to assess the expected future performance of the company. The company has internally performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on the current estimates, the company expects that the carrying amount of these assets, as reflected in the balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, are fully recoverable. The management has also estimated the future cashflows for the company with the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic and does not foresee any adverse impact on its ability to continue as going concern and in meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due. The actual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be different from the estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

In Accordance with our Report Attached  
for BK Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 0028785/ S200021

(CA C R Deepak)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398

Place: Bangalore  
Date: June 02, 2020

For and on behalf of Board of  
Directors of Pinnacle Talent Inc.

Sd/-

(Rabindra Srikantan)  
President

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of PINNACLE TALENT INC

**Report on the Financial Statements:**

**Opinion:**

We have audited the standalone Ind AS financial statements of Pinnacle Talent Inc ("the Company") which comprise of balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, the statement of profit & loss, statement of changes in equity and the cash flow statement for the year then ended, notes to Ind AS financial statements including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for limited purpose of verifying the compliance with Schedule III required for consolidation.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and profits, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion:**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

**Key Audit Matters:**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Ind AS financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2020. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

There were no key audit matters that need to be reported.

**Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern:**

We draw attention to note-19 of the financial statements which indicate that the Company's networth is completely eroded and the Company's current liabilities exceeds its total assets by Rs. 66.63 million. These events or conditions, along with matters stated in note-19, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on Company's ability to continue as going concern. We are unable to express any independent opinion on this matter.

**Other Matters:**

The management has considered the possible effects that may result from the Covid-19 pandemic on the carrying value of assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the economic conditions because of this pandemic, the company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information to assess the expected future performance of the company. The company has internally performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on the current estimates, the company expects that the carrying amount of these assets, as reflected in the balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, are fully recoverable. The management has also estimated the future cashflows for the company with the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic and does not foresee any adverse impact on its ability to continue as going concern and in meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due. The actual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be different from the estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

**Management's Responsibility for Ind AS Financial Statements:**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act, with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate implementation and maintenance of accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS Financial Statements:**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism through the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not

detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Company to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements:**

1. The Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, is not applicable in case of foreign company.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

- e) The company is a foreign company and hence the provisions of section 164(2) with regard to disqualifications of directors under the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, it is not applicable to a foreign company.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
  - ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, and also not entered into any derivative contracts, accordingly no provision is required to be made in respect of material foreseeable losses.
  - iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

**For B.K.RAMADHYANI & CO LLP**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No. 002878S/S200021

**CA C R Deepak**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 215398  
UDIN:20215398AAAACF5468

Date: June 2, 2020  
Place: Bangalore

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
**Statutory Audit for the year 2019 -20**  
**Audit Entries**

| <b>SL No.</b> | <b>Particulars</b>                                    | <b>Debit</b> | <b>Credit</b> | <b>Comments</b>          |
|---------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1             | Gratuity<br>Provision for Gratuity                    | 9,49,807     | 9,49,807      | POB minus Fund Balance   |
| 2             | Deferred Tax Expense<br>Deferred Tax Liability        |              |               | Work sheet               |
| 3             | Sales- IND AS Adjustment<br>Deferred Revenue          |              |               | Work sheet               |
| 4             | Product Under Development<br>ASM Technologies Limited |              |               | Confirmation from Rajesh |

**RV Forms & Gears LLP**  
**Income Tax computation**

| Particulars                        | Amount            | Amount              |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Profit/Loss before tax</b>      |                   | <b>(192,87,798)</b> |
| Add:                               |                   |                     |
| Depreciation as per books          | 69,53,974         |                     |
| Gratuity expense                   | 4,77,473          |                     |
| Ind AS adjustment- Rent deposit    | -                 |                     |
| Interest expense Ind AS            | <u>15,93,860</u>  |                     |
|                                    |                   | 90,25,307           |
| Less:                              |                   |                     |
| Rent expenses                      | 30,00,000         |                     |
| Fair valuation of security deposit | 1,03,563          |                     |
| Depreciation as per income tax     | <u>117,11,797</u> |                     |
|                                    |                   | 148,15,360          |
|                                    |                   | <b>(250,77,851)</b> |

| <b>Particulars</b>                    | <b>Amount</b>     | <b>Amount</b>       |                      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| WDV as per books                      | 966,57,732        |                     |                      |
| Less:                                 |                   |                     |                      |
| Lease liability                       | 108,00,954        |                     |                      |
|                                       | <b>858,56,778</b> |                     |                      |
| <br>                                  |                   |                     |                      |
| WDV as per Income tax                 | 564,66,349        |                     |                      |
| WDV as per Books                      | 858,56,778        |                     |                      |
| <b>Tax base</b>                       |                   | <b>(293,90,430)</b> | <b>-91,69,814.04</b> |
| <br>                                  |                   |                     |                      |
| Provision for doubtful debts          |                   | -                   |                      |
| Brought forward loss PY               |                   | 50,55,745           |                      |
| Current Year loss                     |                   | 250,77,851          | <b>94,01,682.05</b>  |
| 43B                                   |                   | 26,39,676           | <b>8,23,578.91</b>   |
|                                       |                   | <b>33,82,843</b>    | <b>10,55,447</b>     |
| <br>                                  |                   |                     |                      |
| <b>DTA at 31.2%</b>                   |                   | <b>10,55,447</b>    |                      |
| DTL recognised upto March 31,<br>2019 |                   | 7,83,519            |                      |
| <b>To be recognized</b>               |                   | <b>18,38,966</b>    |                      |

**RV Forms & Gears LLP**

**IT Depreciation schedule for year ending March 31, 2020**

| Sl No. | Particulars                       | WDV As on<br>01-Apr-19 | ADDITIONS           |                    | Deletion | Total             | DEPRECIATION FOR<br>THE YEAR | WDV as on<br>31-Mar-20 | Rate of Depreciation |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|        |                                   |                        | Before<br>30-Sep-19 | After<br>01-Oct-19 |          |                   |                              |                        |                      |
| 1      | Plant & machinery, motor cars etc | 23,76,768              | 2,16,372            | 240,04,421         |          | 265,97,561        | 21,89,303                    | 244,08,258             | 15%                  |
| 2      | Computer Software                 | 10,10,813              | 3,23,939            | 7,06,825           |          | 20,41,577         | 6,75,266                     | 13,66,311              | 40%                  |
| 3      | Furniture & Electrical fittings   | 7,05,127               | 8,00,432            | 40,58,448          |          | 55,64,007         | 3,53,478                     | 52,10,529              | 10%                  |
| 4      |                                   | -                      | -                   | -                  |          | -                 | -                            | -                      | 10%                  |
| 5      | Intangible Assets                 | 339,75,000             | -                   | -                  |          | 339,75,000        | 84,93,750                    | 254,81,250             | 25%                  |
|        |                                   | <b>380,67,708</b>      | <b>13,40,744</b>    | <b>287,69,694</b>  | <b>-</b> | <b>681,78,146</b> | <b>117,11,797</b>            | <b>564,66,349</b>      |                      |

301,10,438

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
**Balance sheet as at March 31, 2020**

(Rs. In Millions)

| Particulars                                      | Notes   | As at<br>March 31, 2020   | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |         |
|--|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                    |         |                           |                         | 2.47    |
| <b>Non-current assets :</b>                      |         |                           |                         |         |
| Property, plant and equipment                    | 3       | 42.40                     | 4.40                    | (38.00) |
| Capital work in progress                         |         | 3.42                      | -                       | (3.42)  |
| Other Intangible assets                          | 4       | 40.97                     | 43.47                   | 2.50    |
| Product Under Development                        |         | 8.41                      | 2.85                    | (5.56)  |
| Financial assets                                 |         |                           |                         | -       |
| Other financial assets                           | 6       | 0.82                      | 1.50                    | 0.68    |
| Freight Charges                                  | 5       | 1.05                      | -                       | (1.05)  |
| Non current assets                               | 7       | 0.65                      | -                       | (0.65)  |
|  |         | <b>97.72</b>              | <b>52.22</b>            |         |
| <b>Current assets :</b>                          |         |                           |                         |         |
| Inventories                                      | 8       | <b>37.76</b>              | 24.85                   | (12.91) |
| <b>Financial assets</b>                          |         |                           |                         |         |
| Trade receivables                                | 9       | 7.06                      | 19.47                   | 12.41   |
| Cash and cash equivalent                         | 10 (i)  | 0.08                      | 2.47                    |         |
| Bank balances other than cash & cash equivalents | 10 (ii) | 2.04                      | -                       | (2.04)  |
| Other current financial assets                   | 11      | 0.01                      | 28.05                   | 28.04   |
| Other Current Assets                             | 12      | 5.90                      | 2.71                    | (3.19)  |
|  |         | <b>52.85</b>              | <b>77.55</b>            |         |
| <b>Total assets</b>                              |         | <b>150.57</b>             | <b>129.77</b>           |         |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>                    |         |                           |                         |         |
| <b>Capital:</b>                                  |         |                           |                         |         |
| Partner's Capital Account                        | 13      | 18.11                     | 18.11                   | -       |
| Current Account                                  | 14      | 23.18                     | 31.92                   | (8.74)  |
| <b>Total Capital</b>                             |         | <b>41.29</b>              | <b>50.03</b>            |         |
| <b>Non-current liabilities :</b>                 |         |                           |                         |         |
| Non current financial liabilities                | 15      | 10.80                     | -                       | 10.80   |
| Long term provisions                             | 16      | 0.94                      | 0.68                    | 0.26    |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net)                   | 5       | -                         | 0.79                    | (0.79)  |
|  |         | <b>11.74</b>              | <b>1.47</b>             |         |
| Depreciation(Including Amortization of ROU)      |         |                           |                         |         |
| <b>Amortisation on Intangible Assets</b>         |         |                           |                         |         |
| <b>Financial Liabilities</b>                     |         |                           |                         |         |
| Other current financial liabilities              | 17      | 61.59                     | -                       | 61.59   |
| Trade payables                                   | 18      | 20.50                     | 18.41                   | 2.09    |
| Other current liabilities                        | 19      | 13.09                     | 56.86                   | (43.77) |
| Gratuity (Refer Note 33)                         | 20      | 2.36                      | 3.00                    | (0.64)  |
|  |         | <b>97.54</b>              | <b>78.27</b>            |         |
| <b>Total equity and liabilities</b>              |         | <b>150.57</b>             | <b>129.77</b>           |         |
| In accordance with our report of attached        |         | -                         | -                       | 0.08    |
|  |         |                           |                         | 0.08    |
| <b>For B K Ramadhyan &amp; Co. LLP</b>           |         |                           |                         | 0.00    |
| <b>Chartered Accountants</b>                     |         |                           |                         |         |
| <b>(CA Deepak C R)</b>                           |         |                           |                         |         |
| <b>Partner</b>                                   |         | <b>Rabindra Srikantan</b> | <b>Reji Varghese</b>    |         |
|  |         | <b>Partner</b>            | <b>Partner</b>          |         |
|  |         | <b>DIN: 00024584</b>      | <b>DIN: 08099673</b>    |         |
| <b>Place: Bengaluru</b>                          |         |                           |                         |         |
| <b>Date: June 2, 2020</b>                        |         |                           |                         |         |

For and on behalf of RV Forms and Gears LLP

RV Forms and Gears LLP  
Statement of profit and loss for the Year Ended March 31, 2020

10,00,000

(Rs. In Millions)

| Particulars   | Notes | Current Year   | Previous Year | March 31, 2020      | March 31, 2019     |             |             |
|---|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue from operations   | 22    | 78.11          | 108.42        | 781,11,032          | 1084,17,451        | 406,45,384  | 374,65,648  |
| Other income  | 23    | 2.80           | 0.56          | 28,18,247           | 5,54,164           | 8,62,163    | 19,56,084   |
| <b>Total income</b>   |       | <b>80.91</b>   | <b>108.98</b> | <b>809,29,279</b>   | <b>1089,71,615</b> |             |             |
| <b>Expenses</b>   |       |                |               |                     |                    |             |             |
| Cost of raw material and components consumed  | 24    | 40.19          | 78.53         | 401,90,538          | 785,36,393         | 207,78,608  | 194,11,929  |
| Changes in inventories of work in progress and finished goods                       | 25    | (12.91)        | (24.85)       | (129,13,557)        | (248,45,300)       | (88,47,484) | (40,66,074) |
| Finance Cost  | 26    | 6.84           | 0.72          | 68,47,402           | 7,15,442           | 26,05,483   | 42,41,919   |
| Depreciation  | 27    | 6.95           | 2.30          | 69,53,974           | 23,02,936          | 16,82,212   | 52,71,762   |
| Freight Charges   | 28    | 23.61          | 17.06         | 236,18,345          | 170,55,648         | 109,22,206  | 126,96,139  |
| Other expenses  | 29    | 35.52          | 32.71         | 355,20,376          | 326,95,218         | 218,07,761  | 137,12,615  |
| <b>Total expense</b>  |       | <b>100.20</b>  | <b>106.47</b> | <b>1002,17,077</b>  | <b>1064,60,337</b> |             |             |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>  |       | <b>(19.29)</b> | <b>2.51</b>   | <b>(192,87,798)</b> | <b>25,11,279</b>   |             |             |
| <i>Tax Expense:</i>   |       |                |               |                     |                    |             |             |
| (1) Current tax   |       |                |               | -                   |                    |             |             |
| (2) Adjustment of tax relating to earlier periods                                   |       |                |               |                     |                    |             |             |
| (3) Deferred tax  |       | (1.63)         | 0.78          | (16,29,198)         | 7,83,519           |             |             |
| <b>Current Tax Liability(Net)</b>   |       | <b>(1.63)</b>  | <b>0.78</b>   | <b>(16,29,198)</b>  | <b>7,83,519</b>    |             |             |
| <b>Profit for the year</b>  |       | <b>(17.66)</b> | <b>1.73</b>   | <b>(176,58,601)</b> | <b>17,27,759</b>   |             |             |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>   |       |                |               |                     |                    |             |             |
| Re-measurement gains/ (losses) on defined benefit plans                             |       | (0.67)         |               | (6,72,334)          |                    |             |             |
| Income tax effect   |       | 0.21           |               | 2,09,768            |                    |             |             |
| Depreciation  |       | (0.46)         | -             | (4,62,566)          | -                  |             |             |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year, net of tax attributable to Partners</b> |       | <b>(18.12)</b> | <b>1.73</b>   | <b>(181,21,166)</b> | <b>17,27,759</b>   |             |             |
| <b>Depreciation(Including Amortization of ROU)</b>                                  |       |                |               |                     |                    |             |             |
| <i>Attributable to Partners:</i>  |       |                |               |                     |                    |             |             |
| ASM Technologies Ltd  |       | (12.68)        | 1.21          | (126,84,816)        | 12,09,432          |             |             |
| Reji Varghese   |       | (5.44)         | 0.52          | (54,34,538)         | 5,18,155           |             |             |
| Susan Varghese  |       | -              | -             | (1,812)             | 173                |             |             |

In accordance with our report of attached

For B K Ramadhyan & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of RV Forms and Gears LLP

(CA Deepak C R)  
Partner

Rabindra Srikantan  
Partner

Reji Varghese  
Partner

Place: Bengaluru  
Date: June 2, 2020

RV Forms and Gears LLP  
Statement of Cash Flows for the period ended March 31, 2020

| Particulars  | Current Year<br>31-Mar-20 | Previous<br>31-Mar-19 |       |      |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|
| <b>Operating activities</b>  |                           |                       |       |      |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations                         | (19.29)                   | 2.51                  |       |      |
| Profit/(loss) before tax from discontinued operations                |                           |                       |       |      |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>   | <b>(19.29)</b>            | <b>2.51</b>           |       |      |
| <i>Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:</i> |                           |                       |       |      |
| Depreciation and impairment of property, plant and equipment         | 4.45                      | 0.47                  |       |      |
| Amortization and impairment of intangible assets                     | 2.50                      | 1.83                  |       |      |
| <b>Working capital adjustments:</b>                                  |                           |                       |       |      |
| Movements in provisions, gratuity and other provisions               | (0.38)                    | 3.68                  | -0.38 |      |
| (Increase)/ Decrease in trade and other receivables and prepayments  | 37.29                     | (51.73)               |       |      |
| (Increase)/Decrease in inventories                                   | (12.91)                   | (24.85)               |       |      |
| Freight Charges  | (30.87)                   | 37.11                 |       |      |
|  | <b>(19.21)</b>            | <b>(30.97)</b>        |       |      |
| Income tax paid  | 1.84                      | -                     |       |      |
| <b>Net cash flows from operating activities</b>                      | <b>(21.05)</b>            | <b>(30.97)</b>        |       |      |
| <b>Investing activities</b>  |                           |                       |       |      |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                            | (51.41)                   | (53.03)               |       |      |
| (Increase)/decrease in other bank balances                           | (2.04)                    |                       |       |      |
| <b>Net cash flows used in investing activities</b>                   | <b>(53.45)</b>            | <b>(53.03)</b>        |       |      |
| <b>Financing activities</b>  |                           |                       |       |      |
| Movement in current account  | 10.55                     | 48.28                 |       |      |
| Proceeds from short term borrowings                                  | 61.59                     | 38.16                 |       |      |
| <b>Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities</b>            | <b>72.14</b>              | <b>86.44</b>          |       |      |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                            | (2.36)                    | 2.44                  |       |      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year               | 2.44                      | -                     |       |      |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at year end</b>                         | <b>0.08</b>               | <b>2.44</b>           | 0.08  | 0.00 |

In accordance with our report of attached

For B K Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of RV Forms & Gears LLP

(CA Deepak C R)

Partner

Place: Bengaluru  
Date: June 2, 2020

Rabindra Srikantan

Nominee of ASM Technologies Limited  
DPIN: 00024584

Reji Varghese  
Partner

DPIN: 08099673

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**

**1 BACKGROUND:**

RV Forms and Gears LLP ("the Firm") was incorporated as a limited liability partnership firm on the May 05, 2018. The Firm carries on the business of manufacturing of jigs, fixtures, welding jigs, machinery center fixtures, assembly fixtures and gauges etc. The Firm is a subsidiary of ASM Technologies Limited.

**2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:**

**2.1 Basis of Preparation:**

In accordance with the notification issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the Firm has adopted Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2016. The standalone financial statements of the Firm are prepared and presented in accordance with Ind AS.

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

**2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies:**

**a) Use of estimates:**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on the management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively.

**b) Current versus non-current classification:**

The Firm presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle.
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is treated as current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets/ liabilities are classified as non-current assets/ liabilities.

**c) Property, Plant and Equipment:**

- (i) Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for the intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.
- (ii) Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Firm depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in income statement as and when incurred.
- (iii) Subsequent expenditure related to an item of property, plant and equipment is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from its previously assessed standard of performance. All other expenses on existing property, plant and equipment, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the income statement for the period during which such expenses are incurred.
- (iv) An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is de-recognized.
- (v) Expenditure directly relating to construction activity is capitalized. Indirect expenditure incurred during construction period is capitalized to the extent to which the expenditure is indirectly related to construction or is incidental thereto. Other indirect expenditure (including borrowing costs) incurred during the construction period which is neither related to the construction activity nor is incidental thereto is charged to the income statement.
- (vi) Costs of assets not ready for use at the balance sheet date are disclosed under capital work- in- progress.
- (vii) Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances under other non-current assets.

**d) Depreciation:**

Depreciation is calculated on straight line method using the following useful lives estimated by the management, as specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 or estimated useful life which is as under:

| Nature of Asset                  | Useful life |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Plant & Machinery                | 15 years    |
| Electric & Electronic equipments | 10 years    |
| Office & Other equipments        | 5 years     |
| Computers & Software             | 3 Years     |
| Leasehold Improvements           | 5 Years     |
| Furniture & Fittings             | 8 years     |

**e) Intangible Asset**

- (i) Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment. Intangible assets are amortized over their respective estimated individual useful lives on a straight-line basis, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful life of an identifiable intangible asset is based on a number of factors including the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition and other economic factors (such as stability of the industry, and known technological advances), and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset. Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed periodically including at each financial year end.

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Software product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the firm has an intention and ability to compete and use or sell the software and the costs can be measured reliably. The cost which can be capitalized include the cost of material, direct labour, overhead costs that are directly attributable to preparing the asset for its intended use.

**f) Investment Property:**

- (i) Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.
- (ii) The cost includes the cost of replacing parts and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of the investment property are required to be replaced at intervals, the Firm depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in income statement as and when incurred.
- (iii) Though the Firm measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer.
- (iv) Investment properties are de-recognized either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in income statement in the period of de-recognition.

**g) Impairment :**

**1) Financial Asset:**

the Firm assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. the Firm recognises lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

**2) Non-financial asset:**

The Firm assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Firm estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) net selling price and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

Impairment losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.

**h) Leases:**

*Where the Firm is Lessee:*

- 1 The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for buildings. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:
    - (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
  - 2 At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.
  - 3 Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.
  - 4 Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets.
- 5
- The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.
- 6 Lease liability and ROU have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.
  - 7 The borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities for discounting is 12.55%

**i) Inventories:**

Inventories are valued at cost determined on weighted average basis or net realizable values whichever is lower.

**j) Revenue Recognition:**

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured.

The firm collects taxes such as goods and service tax etc on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the company. Hence, they are excluded from the aforesaid revenue/income.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

(i) Sale of Goods:

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions are satisfied:

- > The company has transferred to the buyer, The significant risks and rewards of ownership of goods;
- >The company retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- > The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- > It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transactions will flow to the company;
- > The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably;

(ii) Income from services is recognised on rendering of services.

Interest is accounted as per effective interest method.

**k) Employee Benefits:**

(i) Short term employee benefits:

The employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits. Benefits such as salaries, leave travel allowance, short term compensated absences etc. and the expected cost of bonus are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service.

(ii) Long term employee benefits:

(a) Defined Contribution Plans:

the Firm has contributed to state governed provident fund scheme, employee's state insurance scheme and employee pension scheme which are defined contribution plans. The contribution paid/ payable under the schemes is recognised during the period in which employee renders the related service.

(b) Defined Benefit Plans:

Gratuity, which is a defined benefit plan, is accrued based on an independent actuarial valuation, which is done based on project unit credit method as at the balance sheet date. the Firm recognizes the net obligation of a defined benefit plan in its balance sheet as an asset or liability. Gains and losses through re-measurements of the net defined benefit liability/ (asset) are recognized in other comprehensive income. In accordance with Ind AS, re-measurement gains and losses on defined benefit plans recognized in OCI are not to be subsequently reclassified to statement of profit and loss. As required under Ind AS compliant Schedule III, the Firm recognizes re-measurement gains and losses on defined benefit plans (net of tax) to retained earnings.

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next twelve months, is treated as short-term employee benefit. the Firm measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

the Firm treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, made at the end of each financial year. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss. the Firm presents the accumulated leave liability as a current liability in the balance sheet, since it does not have an unconditional right to defer its settlement for twelve months after the reporting date.

**l) Income Taxes:**

Income tax expense comprises current tax expense and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liability during the year. Current and deferred tax are recognized in the statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

*i) Current Income Tax:*

Current income tax for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities based on the taxable income for that period. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

*ii) Deferred Income Tax:*

Deferred income tax is recognised using the balance sheet approach, deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences at the balance sheet date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes, except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

**m) Segment reporting:**

*i) Identification of segments:*

the Firm's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the areas in which major operating divisions of the Firm operate.

*ii) Unallocated items*

Unallocated items include general corporate asset, liability, income and expense items which are not allocated to any business segment.

*iii) Segment accounting policies*

the Firm prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Firm as a whole.

**n) Earnings per share:**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity share to the extent that they are entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**o) Provisions and Contingent liabilities:**

A provision is recognized when the Firm has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Firm or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Firm does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

**p) Financial Instruments:**

Financial assets and liabilities are recognized when the Firm becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability.

*i) Cash & Cash equivalents:*

the Firm considers all highly liquid financial instruments, which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

*ii) Financial assets at amortized cost:*

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

*iii) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:*

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

*iv) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:*

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognized in statement of profit and loss.

*v) Financial liabilities:*

Financial liabilities are subsequently carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for contingent consideration recognized in a business combination which is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss. For trade and other payables maturing within one year from the balance sheet date, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the short maturity of these instruments.

*vi) De-recognition of financial instruments:*

the Firm derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for de-recognition under Ind AS 109. A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

vii) *Fair value of financial instruments:*

In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Firm uses following hierarchy and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date.

Fair value hierarchy:

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Firm determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

**2.3 Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions:**

The preparation of the Firm's standalone financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

a) *Judgements:*

In the process of applying the Firm's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

(b) *Estimates and assumptions:*

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Firm based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Firm. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

**Defined benefit plans - Gratuity**

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and other post-employment medical benefits and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The parameter most subject to change is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans operated in India, the management considers the interest rates of government bonds

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables. Those mortality tables tend to change only at interval in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases are based on expected future inflation rates and expected salary increase thereon.

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
Notes forming part of financial statements

**3. Property, Plant and Equipment**

| Particulars                 | Plant & Machinery | Computers   | Furniture & Fittings | Office Equipments | Leasehold Improvements | Right of Use | Total        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                 |                   |             |                      |                   |                        |              |              |
| <b>As at April 1, 2018</b>  | -                 | -           | -                    | -                 | -                      | -            | -            |
| Additions                   | 2.39              | 1.35        | 1.13                 | -                 | -                      | -            | 4.87         |
| Disposals                   | -                 | -           | -                    | -                 | -                      | -            | -            |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b> | 2.39              | 1.35        | 1.13                 | -                 | -                      | -            | 4.87         |
| Additions                   | 23.72             | 0.98        | 0.12                 | 0.65              | 4.64                   | 12.34        | 42.45        |
| Disposals                   | -                 | -           | -                    | -                 | -                      | -            | -            |
| <b>As at March 31, 2020</b> | <b>26.11</b>      | <b>2.33</b> | <b>1.25</b>          | <b>0.65</b>       | <b>4.64</b>            | <b>12.34</b> | <b>47.32</b> |
| <b>Depreciation</b>         |                   |             |                      |                   |                        |              |              |
| <b>At April 1, 2018</b>     | -                 | -           | -                    | -                 | -                      | -            | -            |
| Freight Charges             | 0.11              | 0.25        | 0.11                 | -                 | -                      | -            | 0.47         |
| Disposals                   | -                 | -           | -                    | -                 | -                      | -            | -            |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b> | 0.11              | 0.25        | 0.11                 | -                 | -                      | -            | 0.47         |
| Charge for the year         | 0.63              | 0.78        | 0.16                 | 0.08              | 0.45                   | 2.35         | 4.45         |
| Disposals                   | -                 | -           | -                    | -                 | -                      | -            | -            |
| <b>As at March 31, 2020</b> | <b>0.74</b>       | <b>1.03</b> | <b>0.27</b>          | <b>0.08</b>       | <b>0.45</b>            | <b>2.35</b>  | <b>4.92</b>  |
| <b>Net book value</b>       |                   |             |                      |                   |                        |              |              |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b> | <b>2.28</b>       | <b>1.10</b> | <b>1.02</b>          | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b>               | <b>-</b>     | <b>4.40</b>  |
| <b>As at March 31, 2020</b> | <b>25.37</b>      | <b>1.30</b> | <b>0.98</b>          | <b>0.57</b>       | <b>4.19</b>            | <b>9.99</b>  | <b>42.40</b> |

6.95

**4. Intangible Assets:**

| Particulars                     | Goodwill & Intellectual Property |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                                  |
| <b>At April 1, 2018</b>         | -                                |
| Additions                       | 45.30                            |
| Disposals                       | -                                |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b>     | 45.30                            |
| Additions                       | -                                |
| Disposals                       | -                                |
| <b>At March 31, 2020</b>        | <b>45.30</b>                     |
| <b>Depreciation</b>             |                                  |
| <b>As at April 1, 2018</b>      | -                                |
| Charge for the year             | 1.83                             |
| Disposals                       | -                                |
| <b>As at March 31, 2019</b>     | 1.83                             |
| Charge for the year             | 2.50                             |
| Disposals                       | -                                |
| <b>At March 31, 2020</b>        | <b>4.33</b>                      |
| <b>Net book value</b>           |                                  |
| <b>As at April 1, 2019</b>      | <b>43.47</b>                     |
| <b>Finance Charges - Ind AS</b> | <b>40.97</b>                     |



**RV Forms and Gears LLP**

**Notes forming part of financial statements**

**Note 11**

**Other current financial assets**

Security deposit  
Advance to Capital Suppliers

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.01                    | 28.05                   | 5,000                 | 2,80,54,110           |
|                         |                         | -                     | -                     |
| <b>0.01</b>             | <b>28.05</b>            | <b>5,000</b>          | <b>2,80,54,110</b>    |

(Rs. In millions)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4.05                    | 0.62                    | 40,48,473             | 6,19,356              |
| 0.33                    | 0.23                    | 3,33,827              | 2,31,996              |
| 0.76                    | 1.86                    | 7,56,369              | 18,55,911             |
| 0.76                    | -                       | 7,57,166              | -                     |
| <b>5.90</b>             | <b>2.71</b>             | <b>58,95,835</b>      | <b>27,07,262</b>      |

(Rs. In millions)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 18.00                   | -                       | 1,80,00,000           | -                     |
| -                       | 18.00                   | -                     | 1,80,00,000           |
| -                       | -                       | -                     | -                     |
| <b>18.00</b>            | <b>18.00</b>            | <b>1,80,00,000</b>    | <b>1,80,00,000</b>    |

**Note 12**

**Other Current Assets**

Advance to Suppliers  
Prepaid expenses  
Others  
GST Receivable

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.08                    | -                       | 75,000                | -                     |
| -                       | 0.08                    | -                     | 75,000                |
| -                       | -                       | -                     | -                     |
| <b>0.08</b>             | <b>0.08</b>             | <b>75,000</b>         | <b>75,000</b>         |

**Note 13**

**DETAILS OF PARTNERS CAPITAL ACCOUNT**

**ASM Technologies Ltd**

Opening Balance  
Add: Additions during the year  
Less: Payment during the Year  
**Closing Balance**

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.03                    | -                       | 25,000                | -                     |
| -                       | -                       | -                     | -                     |
| -                       | 0.03                    | -                     | 25,000                |
| <b>0.03</b>             | <b>0.03</b>             | <b>-</b>              | <b>25,000</b>         |

**Reji Varghese**

Opening Balance  
Add: Additions during the year  
Less: Payment during the Year  
**Closing Balance**

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 18.11                   | 18.11                   | 1,81,00,000           | 1,81,00,000           |

**Susan Varghese**

Opening Balance  
Add: Additions during the year  
Less: Payment during the Year  
**Closing Balance**

**Total**

**Note 14**

**DETAILS OF PARTNERS CURRENT ACCOUNT**

**ASM Technologies Ltd**

Opening Balance  
Add: Profit/(loss) for the year  
Add: Additions during the year  
Less: Payment during the Year  
**Closing Balance**

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 23.10                   | -                       | 2,30,95,280           | -                     |
| (12.68)                 | 1.21                    | (1,26,84,816)         | 12,09,432             |
| 26.79                   | 24.89                   | 2,67,94,425           | 2,48,85,849           |
| (17.39)                 | (3.00)                  | (1,73,92,851)         | (30,00,000)           |
| <b>19.82</b>            | <b>23.10</b>            | <b>1,98,12,038</b>    | <b>2,30,95,280</b>    |

**Reji Varghese**

Opening Balance  
Add: Profit/(loss) for the year  
Add: Additions during the year  
Less: Payment during the Year  
**Closing Balance**

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 8.82                    | -                       | 88,09,953             | -                     |
| (5.44)                  | 0.52                    | (54,34,538)           | 5,18,155              |
| 0.57                    | 30.94                   | 5,67,899              | 3,09,35,922           |
| (0.59)                  | (22.64)                 | (5,87,238)            | (2,26,44,124)         |
| <b>3.36</b>             | <b>8.82</b>             | <b>33,56,076</b>      | <b>88,09,953</b>      |

**Susan Varghese**

Opening Balance  
Add: Profit/(loss) for the year  
Add: Additions during the year  
Less: Payment during the Year  
**Closing Balance**

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| -                       | -                       | 173                   | 173                   |
| -                       | -                       | (1,812)               | -                     |
| -                       | -                       | -                     | -                     |
| -                       | -                       | (1,639)               | 173                   |

**Total**

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 23.18                   | 31.92                   | 2,31,66,475           | 3,19,05,406           |

(Rs. In millions) (8.74)

**Note 15**

**Non current financial liabilities**

Lease Liabilities(Ind AS 116)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10.80                   | -                       | 1,08,00,954           | -                     |
| <b>10.80</b>            | <b>-</b>                | <b>1,08,00,954</b>    | <b>-</b>              |

**Total**

(Rs. In millions)

**Note 16**

**Long Term Provisions**

Provision for Gratuity- Non Current

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.94                    | 0.68                    | 9,36,840              | 6,84,884              |
| <b>0.94</b>             | <b>0.68</b>             | <b>9,36,840</b>       | <b>6,84,884</b>       |

**Total**

(Rs. In millions)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 61.59                   | -                       | 6,15,86,128           | -                     |

**Note 17**

**Short term Borrowings (Secured)**

- Working Capital loans from banks

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
**Notes forming part of financial statements**

**Additional Information:**

i) Details of Security for secured loans:

a. Working capital loans from banks are secured against receivables and stocks for the Firm and guaranteed by its holding Company ASM Technologies Limited and personal guarantee of Mr. Rabindra Srikantan

b. Working capital loans secured against fixed deposits of ASM Technologies Limited

**ii) Interest Rate:**

Cash credit facility from State Bank of India repayable on demand and carries an interest rate of MCLR + 4%

**Note 18**

**Trade payables**

(A) total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises

(B) total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises

61.59 -

31.54

30.05

(Rs. In millions)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| -                       | -                       | -                     | -                     |
| 20.50                   | 18.41                   | 2,05,05,235           | 1,84,24,615           |
| 20.50                   | 18.41                   | 2,05,05,235           | 1,84,24,615           |

(Rs. In millions)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.61                    | 0.16                    | 16,05,284             | 1,57,500              |
| 0.38                    | 2.22                    | 3,79,752              | 22,21,841             |
| 10.90                   | 14.92                   | 1,09,02,967           | 1,49,23,870           |
| -                       | 38.16                   | -                     | 3,81,63,258           |
| 0.20                    | 1.39                    | 2,00,000              | 13,92,180             |
| 13.09                   | 56.85                   | 1,30,88,003           | 5,68,58,649           |

**Note 19**

**Other current liabilities**

Accrued expenses

Statutory liabilities

Advance from cutomers

Book Overdraft

Deferred Revenue-Ind AS

(Rs. In millions)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.66                    | 2.20                    | 6,60,141              | 21,98,062             |
| 1.70                    | 0.80                    | 17,02,836             | 8,04,985              |
| 2.36                    | 3.00                    |                       |                       |

**Note 20**

**Provisions**

Provision for employee benefits

Provision for Gratuity

(Rs. In millions)

| As at March 31,<br>2020 | As at March 31,<br>2019 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 7.96                    |                         |                       |                       |

**Note 21: Contingent Liabilities and Commitments:**

(to the extent not provided for)

i) Bank Guarantees

7.96

23,62,977 30,03,047

**Statutory liabilities**

TCS Collected

TDS Payable -194 C

TDS Payable- CL-194 C

TDS Payable-Professional -194 J

TDS Payable- Rent- 194 I

TDS Payable- Payroll

Integrated GST Tax

RCM

EPF-Salary

EPF-Salary- Employer Contribution

ESI-Payroll

ESI Payroll- Employer Contribution

Central GST Tax

Integrated GST Tax

State GST Tax

Professional Tax Payable

**Total**

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| -        | 5,972     |
| 10,401   | 16,043    |
| 3,614    | 2,221     |
| 1,00,732 | 1,17,016  |
| 25,000   | 25,000    |
| 2,500    | -         |
| -        | -         |
| -        | -         |
| 1,09,350 | 96,602    |
| 1,17,648 | 1,04,080  |
| 1,970    | 6,273     |
| 8,537    | 17,022    |
| -        | (22,056)  |
| -        | 18,08,238 |
| -        | (22,056)  |
| -        | 67,485    |
| 3,79,752 | 22,21,841 |

**Other Current Assets**

Salary Advance

Rent Advance

Local Purchase advances

Prepaid Expenses Ind AS

Security Deposit- IMTMA

Travelling Expenses (Advance)

TDS AY 2020-2021

Forex Card-Anand K Iyer

Forex Card-Rajji Varghese

Mediclaim-Star Health Insurance

**Total**

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| 3,34,852 | 1,76,000  |
| 14,000   | 15,00,000 |
| 25,750   |           |
| -        |           |
| -        | 25,000    |
| 1,96,563 | 1,54,911  |
| 75,822   |           |
| 46,665   |           |
| 62,718   |           |
| -        |           |
| 7,56,369 | 18,55,911 |

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
**Notes forming part of financial statements**

**Note 22**

**Revenue from operations**

|                  | (Rs. In millions) |               |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                  | Current Year      | Previous Year |
| Sale of Fixtures |                   |               |
| -Interstate      | 77.29             | 103.72        |
| -Local           | 0.55              | 4.38          |
| Scrap Sales      | 0.27              | 0.32          |
|                  | <b>78.11</b>      | <b>108.42</b> |

**Note 23**

**Other income**

|  | (Rs. In millions) |               |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
|  | Current Year      | Previous Year |
| Freight Charges                          | -                 | 0.06          |
| Packing Charges                          | 0.02              | 0.24          |
| Machining Charges                        | 0.09              | -             |
| Service Charges                          | 0.01              | 0.04          |
| Bank Interest Recd                       | 1.01              | -             |
| Exchange Fluctuation                     | -                 | 0.22          |
| Amortisation of Interest income (Ind AS) | 0.10              | -             |
| Warranty Additional received             | 0.02              | -             |
| Written Back                             | 1.55              | -             |
|  | <b>2.80</b>       | <b>0.56</b>   |

**Note 24**

**Cost of raw material and components consumed**

|                      | (Rs. In millions) |               |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                      | Current Year      | Previous Year |
| Import Purchases     | 8.64              | 24.79         |
| Interstate Purchases | 17.40             | 8.79          |
| Local Purchases      | 14.15             | 44.95         |
|                      | <b>40.19</b>      | <b>78.53</b>  |

**Note 25**

**Changes in inventories of finished goods and work in progress:**

|   | Current Year   | Previous Year  |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Stocks at the end of the year:</b>       |                |                |
| Work in progress                            | 37.76          | 24.85          |
| <b>Stocks at the beginning of the year:</b> |                |                |
| Work in progress                            | 24.85          | -              |
| <b>Net (increase)/decrease</b>              | <b>(12.91)</b> | <b>(24.85)</b> |

**Note 26**

**Finance Cost**

|  | (Rs. In millions) |               |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
|  | Current Year      | Previous Year |

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
**Notes forming part of financial statements**

|                          |             |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Bank Interest            | 5.25        | 0.72        |
| Finance Charges - Ind AS | 1.59        | -           |
|                          | <b>6.84</b> | <b>0.72</b> |

**Note 27**

**Depreciation**

|   | (Rs. In millions) |               |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
|   | Current Year      | Previous Year |
| Depreciation(Including Amortization of ROU) | 4.45              | 0.47          |
| Amortisation on Intangible Assets           | 2.50              | 1.83          |
|   | <b>6.95</b>       | <b>2.30</b>   |

**Note 28**

**Employee benefits expense**

|   | (Rs. In millions) |               |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
|   | Current Year      | Previous Year |
| Salaries, wages & other allowances      | 20.13             | 11.65         |
| Contribution to provident & other funds | 1.39              | 0.98          |
| Gratuity (Refer Note 33)                | 0.48              | 1.49          |
| Staff welfare expenses                  | 1.61              | 2.94          |
|   | <b>23.61</b>      | <b>17.06</b>  |

**Note 29**

**Other expenses**

|                                  | (Rs. In millions) |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                  | Current Year      | Previous Year |
| Power & fuel                     | 1.43              | 1.00          |
| Clearing & Forwarding Charges    | 0.49              | 0.66          |
| Audit Fees                       | 0.33              | 0.13          |
| Freight                          | 0.28              | 0.88          |
| Bank Charges                     | 0.65              | 0.33          |
| Repairs & Maintainance           | 2.60              | 1.56          |
| Insurance                        | 0.22              | 0.51          |
| Rent                             | -                 | 2.21          |
| Professional charges             | 11.14             | 10.89         |
| Selling expenses                 | 0.36              | 0.23          |
| Security & Housekeeping expenses | 0.30              | 0.22          |
| Contract Labour Charges          | 7.69              | 7.09          |
| Packing Charges                  | 0.49              | 0.46          |
| Communication expenses           | 0.31              | 0.16          |
| Printing & Stationery            | 0.78              | 0.33          |
| Conveyance                       | 0.35              | 0.25          |
| Licence and Renewal              | 0.02              | 0.50          |
| Transportation Charges           | 6.00              | 3.99          |
| Miscellaneous Expenses           | 0.54              | 1.31          |
| Trade receivables written off    | 1.54              | -             |
|                                  | <b>35.52</b>      | <b>32.71</b>  |

**RV Forms and Gears LLP**  
**Notes to Financial Statement**

**30 Related Party Disclosure:**

**a) List of Related Parties;**

| SI No. | Name of the Related Parties | Nature of Relation Ship |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1      | ASM Technologies Ltd        | Holding Company         |
| 2      | Reji Varghese               | Designated Partner      |
| 3      | Susan Varghese              | Partner                 |

**b) Transactions with related parties:**

| Particulars                       | Current Year | Previous Year |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>Capital Introduced:</b>        |              |               |
| -ASM Technoligies Limited         | -            | 18.00         |
| -Reji Varghese                    | -            | 0.08          |
| -Susan Varghese                   | -            | 0.03          |
| <b>Engineering Services Paid:</b> |              |               |
| -ASM Technoligies Limited         | <b>8.41</b>  | 5.51          |
| -Reji Varghese                    | <b>3.00</b>  | 2.25          |
| <b>Rent Paid:</b>                 |              |               |
| -Reji Varghese                    | <b>3.00</b>  | 2.21          |

**c) Balance outstanding at the end of the year:**

| Particulars  | As at March 31, 2020 | As at March 31, 2019 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Balance due to ASM Technologies Limited- Current Account | <b>19.82</b>         | 23.10                |
| Balance due to Reji Varghese- Current Account            | <b>3.36</b>          | 8.81                 |
| Balance due from Susan Varghese- Current Account         | -                    | (0.00)               |
| Balance due to Reji Varghese- Engineering Services       | <b>0.27</b>          | 1.77                 |
| Balance due from Reji Varghese- Rent Advance             | <b>1.50</b>          | 1.50                 |

**31** Confirmation of balance from sundry debtors, with whom the Firm has transactions and creditors have been called for and awaited. The Firm does not expect to have any material effect on the operating results pending receipt of confirmation of balance and reconciliation with the books of account.

**32 Segment Information:**

- i) Managing Partner of the Firm has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") as defined in Ind AS 108, Operating Segments. The Firm is engaged in the business of selling of machine fixtures. The CODM reviews the performance of the Firm as one entity. Accordingly, the Firm has not identified any different segments. The Firm has earned Rs.77.84 million (Previous Year: Rs.108.10 million) from business of selling of fixtures.
- ii) The Firm operates only in India, hence no geographical segments has been disclosed.

### 33 Gratuity and other post-employment benefits

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to gratuity of 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is not funded.

The following tables summarize the components of net benefit expense recognized in the statement of profit and loss and amounts recognized in the balance sheet for the gratuity plan:

#### Statement of Profit and Loss

##### Net employee benefit expenses recognised in the employee cost:

| Particulars                | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Current service cost       | 0.39                  | 5.32                  |
| Past service cost          | -                     | -                     |
| Interest cost              | 0.11                  | -                     |
| <b>Net Benefit Expense</b> | <b>0.50</b>           | <b>5.32</b>           |

#### Balance Sheet

##### Benefit Asset/ Liability:

| Particulars                                 | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 6.45                  | 5.32                  |
| Fair value of plan assets                   | 3.81                  | 3.83                  |
| <b>Plan asset/(liability)</b>               | <b>(2.64)</b>         | <b>(1.49)</b>         |

##### Changes in the fair value of defined benefit obligation are as follows:

| Particulars   | March 31, 2020<br>Rs. | March 31, 2019<br>Rs. |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Opening defined benefit obligation                            | 5.32                  | -                     |
| Current service cost  | 0.39                  | 5.32                  |
| Past service cost   | -                     | -                     |
| Interest cost   | 0.40                  | -                     |
| Liability transferred out/divestments                         | -                     | -                     |
| Benefits paid directly by employer                            | -                     | -                     |
| Benefits paid directly by fund                                | (0.30)                | -                     |
| Remeasurements  | -                     | -                     |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) from changes in demographic assumptions | -                     | -                     |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) from changes in financial assumptions   | 0.30                  | -                     |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) from experience over the past period    | 0.33                  | -                     |
| <b>Closing defined benefit obligation</b>                     | <b>6.45</b>           | <b>5.32</b>           |

##### Changes in the fair value of assets are as follows:

| Particulars                                | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | Rs.            | Rs.            |
| Fair value as at the beginning of the year | 3.83           | -              |
| Interest Income                            | 0.29           | -              |
| Expected return on plan assets             | (0.04)         | -              |
| Actuarial gains                            | -              | -              |
| Contributions                              | 0.02           | 3.83           |
| Benefits paid                              | (0.30)         | -              |
| <b>Closing fair value of asset</b>         | <b>3.81</b>    | <b>3.83</b>    |

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company's plan are shown below:

| Particulars            | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Discount rate          | 6.82%          | 7.54%          |
| Employee turnover rate | 5.00%          | 5.00%          |
| Salary escalation rate | 7.00%          | 7.00%          |

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

##### Sensitivity Analysis of significant actuarial assumptions

| Particulars       | March 31, 2020 |              | March 31, 2019 |              |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                   | Increases 1%   | Decreases 1% | Increases 1%   | Decreases 1% |
| Discount rate     | (0.41)         | 0.47         | (0.34)         | 0.39         |
|                   | (0.01)         | 0.01         | (0.01)         | 0.01         |
| Employee turnover | 0.01           | (0.01)       | 0.01           | (0.01)       |
|                   | 0.46           | (0.46)       | 0.39           | (0.35)       |

##### Description of funding arrangements and funding policy that affect future contributions

The plan is unfunded and the status is unlikely to change over the next few years.

##### Maturity profile

| Projected Benefits Payable in Future Years From the Date of Reporting | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1st following year  | 0.78           | 0.39           |
| 2nd following year  | 0.31           | 0.69           |

|                      |      |      |
|----------------------|------|------|
| 3rd following year   | 0.42 | 0.28 |
| 4th following year   | 0.87 | 0.36 |
| 5th following year   | 0.90 | 0.76 |
| Sum of years 6 to 10 | 2.80 | 2.72 |

**Defined contribution plan**

The Company also has defined contribution plans. Contributions are made to provident fund in India for employees at the rate of 12% of basic salary as per regulations. The contributions are made to registered provident fund administered by the government. The obligation of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligation. The expense recognised during the period towards defined contribution plan is Rs.1.39 million (For 2018-19 Rs.0.98 million)

- 34 The firm was incorporated on May 05,2018 and started its operations from July 05,2018. Accordingly previous years figures furnished are for ther period from July 05,2018 to March 31,2019.

**Impact of COVID-19 on Business:-**

- 35 The management has considered the possible effects that may result from the Covid-19 pandemic on the carrying value of assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the economic conditions because of this pandemic, the company, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information to assess the expected future performance of the company. The company has internally performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on the current estimates, the company expects that the carrying amount of these assets, as reflected in the balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, are fully recoverable. The management has also estimated the future cashflows for the company with the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic and does not foresee any adverse impact on its ability to continue as going concern and in meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due. The actual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be different from the estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

In accordance with our report of attached  
For B K Ramadhyani & Co. LLP  
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of RV Forms & Gears LLP

(CA Deepak CR)  
Partner  
Membership No.: 215398  
Place: Bengaluru  
Date: June 2, 2020

Rabindra Srikantan  
Nominee of ASM Technologies Ltd  
DPIN:00024584

Reji Varghese  
Designated partner  
DPIN:08099673

**RV FORMS & GEARS LLP**

MF-11, Sidco Industrial Estate 25,72,53,567 25,72,53,567 1,90,10,325 1,90,10,325 - - 27,62,63,892 27,62,63,892 (0)  
 Guindy, Chennai

**Trial Balance**

1-Apr-2018 to 31-Mar-2019

**RV FORMS & GEARS LLP 2019-2020**

1-Apr-2019 to 30-Sep-2019

| Particulars   | RV FORMS & GEARS LLP 2019-2020 |             | Audit Entries |             | Audit Entries ( Ind AS) |             |           |             |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|   | Debit                          | Credit      | Debit         | Credit      | Debit                   | Credit      | Debit     | Credit      |
| <b>Capital Account</b>                              |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Fixed Capital                                       |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| ASM Technologies Ltd - 70%                          |                                | 1,80,00,000 |               |             |                         |             | -         | 1,80,00,000 |
| Reji Varghese - 29.99%                              |                                | 75,000      |               |             |                         |             | -         | 75,000      |
| Susan Varghese - 0.01%                              |                                | 25,000      |               |             |                         |             | -         | 25,000      |
| Flotting Capital                                    |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| ASM Technologies Ltd                                | 1,40,382                       | 1,93,30,009 |               | 1,33,07,228 | 1,40,382                | 3,26,37,237 | 1,40,382  | 3,26,37,237 |
| Reji Varghese-Additional                            |                                | 30,89,417   |               | 57,01,196   |                         | 87,90,614   |           | 87,90,614   |
| Susan Varghese                                      | 1,728                          |             |               | 1,901       | 1,728                   | 1,901       | 1,728     | 1,901       |
| <b>Loans (Liability)</b>                            |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Bank OD A/c   |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| State bank of India-CC-38371008642                  |                                | 3,10,96,340 |               |             |                         | 3,10,96,340 |           | 3,10,96,340 |
| State bank of India- Reji-38371008813               |                                | 4,48,096    |               |             |                         | 4,48,096    |           | 4,48,096    |
| State Bank of LLP- OD-2-38289738446                 |                                | 3,00,41,691 |               |             |                         | 3,00,41,691 |           | 3,00,41,691 |
| Secured Loans                                       |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| <b>Current Liabilities</b>                          |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Duties & Taxes                                      |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Central GST Tax                                     |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Electronic Ledger                                   | 7,61,458                       | 4,292       |               |             | 7,61,458                | 4,292       | 7,61,458  | 4,292       |
| Integrated GST Tax                                  |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| RCM   |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| State GST Tax                                       |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| TDS Account   |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| TCS Collected                                       |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| TDS Payable -194 C                                  |                                | 10,401      |               |             |                         | 10,401      |           | 10,401      |
| TDS Payable- CL-194 C                               |                                | 3,614       |               |             |                         | 3,614       |           | 3,614       |
| TDS Payable-Professional -194 J                     |                                | 1,00,732    |               |             |                         | 1,00,732    |           | 1,00,732    |
| TDS Payable- Rent- 194 I                            |                                | 25,000      |               |             |                         | 25,000      |           | 25,000      |
| TDS-Payroll   |                                | 2,500       |               |             |                         | 2,500       |           | 2,500       |
| Provisions  |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Audit Fees Payable                                  |                                | 2,50,000    |               |             |                         | 2,50,000    |           | 2,50,000    |
| Bonus Payable 2019-20                               |                                | 5,75,000    |               |             |                         | 5,75,000    |           | 5,75,000    |
| Electricity Charges Payable                         |                                | 85,141      |               |             |                         | 85,141      |           | 85,141      |
| Provision for Gratuity                              |                                | 16,89,869   |               |             |                         | 16,89,869   |           | 16,89,869   |
| Provision for Doubtful debts                        |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Sundry Creditors                                    | 40,48,473                      | 2,05,05,235 |               |             | 40,48,473               | 2,05,05,235 | 40,48,473 | 2,05,05,235 |
| Advance From Customers                              |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| M/s.Chakradhara Aerospace and Cargo Pvt Ltd-Advance |                                | 2,44,160    |               |             |                         | 2,44,160    |           | 2,44,160    |
| M/s. Guhring India Pvt Ltd-Advance                  |                                | 44,36,408   |               |             |                         | 44,36,408   |           | 44,36,408   |
| M/s.Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd-Swaraj Division Advance |                                | 29,35,440   |               |             |                         | 29,35,440   |           | 29,35,440   |
| M/s. Sandvik Asia Private Ltd- Advance              |                                | 6,90,800    |               |             |                         | 6,90,800    |           | 6,90,800    |
| M/s. Trumpf (India) Private Limited-Advance         |                                | 1,06,159    |               |             |                         | 1,06,159    |           | 1,06,159    |
| M/s. Yamszaki Mazak India P Ltd- Advance            |                                | 24,90,000   |               |             |                         | 24,90,000   |           | 24,90,000   |
| EPF-Salary  |                                | 1,09,350    |               |             |                         | 1,09,350    |           | 1,09,350    |
| EPF-Salary- Employer Contribution                   |                                | 1,17,648    |               |             |                         | 1,17,648    |           | 1,17,648    |
| ESI-Payroll   |                                | 1,970       |               |             |                         | 1,970       |           | 1,970       |
| ESI Payroll- Employer Contribution                  |                                | 8,537       |               |             |                         | 8,537       |           | 8,537       |
| Income Tax payable                                  |                                | 7,83,519    |               |             |                         | 7,83,519    |           | 7,83,519    |
| Overtime Payable                                    |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Salary Payable                                      |                                | 13,55,284   |               |             |                         | 13,55,284   |           | 13,55,284   |
| Deferred Revenue                                    |                                | 2,00,000    |               |             |                         | 2,00,000    |           | 2,00,000    |
| Lease Liability (Ind AS 116)                        |                                | 1,08,00,954 |               |             |                         | 1,08,00,954 |           | 1,08,00,954 |
| Rental Deposit                                      |                                | 6,75,247    |               |             |                         | 6,75,247    |           | 6,75,247    |
| <b>Fixed Assets</b>                                 |                                |             |               |             |                         |             |           |             |
| Accumulated Depreciation                            |                                | 69,06,646   |               |             |                         | 69,06,646   |           | 69,06,646   |

|   |             |             |             |               |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Capital Working Progress                      | 1,18,27,379 | 1,18,27,379 | -           | 1,18,27,379   |
| Intangible Assets                             | 4,53,00,000 | 4,53,00,000 | -           | 4,53,00,000   |
| <b>Tangible Assets</b>                        |             |             |             |               |
| Computers                                     | 23,20,947   | 23,20,947   | -           | 23,20,947     |
| Furniture & Fittings                          | 12,45,343   | 12,45,343   | -           | 12,45,343     |
| Leasehold Improvements                        | 46,39,346   | 46,39,346   | -           | 46,39,346     |
| Office Equipments                             | 6,52,301    | 6,52,301    | -           | 6,52,301      |
| Plant & Machinery                             | 2,61,18,672 | 2,61,18,672 | -           | 2,61,18,672   |
| Product Under Development(Smart Fix 4.0)      | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| Right to use                                  | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                         |             |             |             |               |
| Opening Stock                                 |             |             |             |               |
| Work in Progress                              | 2,48,45,301 | 2,48,45,301 | -           | 2,48,45,301   |
| Deposits (Asset)                              |             |             |             |               |
| BG -Margin- FD (SBI)                          | 19,93,507   | 19,93,507   | -           | 19,93,507     |
| Letter of Credit (LC)-(SBI)                   | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| Security Deposits- Spectra                    | 5,000       | 5,000       | -           | 5,000         |
| RV FNG LLP Employees Group Gratuity Trust-SBI | 46,981      | 46,981      | -           | 46,981        |
| Loans & Advances (Asset)                      |             |             |             |               |
| Advances Salary                               | 3,34,852    | 3,34,852    | -           | 3,34,852      |
| Forex Card-Anand K Iyer                       | 46,665      | 46,665      | -           | 46,665        |
| Forex Card-Reji Varghese                      | 62,718      | 62,718      | -           | 62,718        |
| Advance Local Purchase/Others                 | 25,750      | 25,750      | -           | 25,750        |
| Mediclaim-Star Health Insurance               | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| Prepaid Expenses                              | 3,33,827    | 3,33,827    | -           | 3,33,827      |
| Prepaid Expenses- Ind AS                      | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| Rent Advance-Reji Varghese                    | 15,00,000   | 15,00,000   | -           | 15,00,000     |
| Rent Advance-Harini Residency                 | 14,000      | 14,000      | -           | 14,000        |
| Security Deposit- IMTMA                       | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| TDS A.Y 2020-21                               | 75,822      | 75,822      | -           | 75,822        |
| Travelling Expenses (Advance)                 | 1,96,563    | 1,96,563    | -           | 1,96,563      |
| Sundry Debtors                                | 70,57,771   | 70,57,771   | -           | 70,57,771     |
| Cash-in-hand                                  |             |             |             |               |
| Cash  | 57,747      | 57,747      | -           | 57,747        |
| Bank Accounts                                 |             |             |             |               |
| State Bank of India -LLP-CA-37797161864       | 17,732      | 17,732      | -           | 17,732        |
| Bank Accounts - F&G                           | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| Central Bank India- F&G                       | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| State Bank of India-F&G                       | -           | -           | -           | -             |
| Ind AS-Current Assets                         |             |             |             |               |
| Deferred Rent (Ind AS)                        | 6,47,010    | 6,47,010    | -           | 6,47,010      |
| Right to use ( Ind AS)                        | 99,88,630   | 99,88,630   | -           | 99,88,630     |
| <b>Sales Accounts</b>                         |             |             |             |               |
| Interstate Sales                              |             |             |             |               |
| Integrated GST Sales @ 18%                    | 7,60,95,441 | -           | 7,60,95,441 | (7,60,95,441) |
| Local Sales                                   |             |             |             |               |
| Local GST Sales                               | 5,50,000    | -           | 5,50,000    | (5,50,000)    |
| Scrap Sales                                   | 2,73,411    | -           | 2,73,411    | (2,73,411)    |
| Sales Ind AS adjustment                       | 11,92,180   | -           | 11,92,180   | (11,92,180)   |
| <b>Purchase Accounts</b>                      |             |             |             |               |
| Import Purchases                              |             |             |             |               |
| Import Purchase                               | 2,67,416    | 2,67,416    | -           | 2,67,416      |
| Import Purchase Customs Duty                  | 7,01,643    | 7,01,643    | -           | 7,01,643      |
| Import Purchase (GST)                         | 76,73,869   | 76,73,869   | -           | 76,73,869     |
| Interstate Purchase                           |             |             |             |               |
| GST Interstate Purchase (18%)                 | 1,73,96,709 | 1,73,96,709 | -           | 1,73,96,709   |
| Local Purchase                                |             |             |             |               |
| GST Purchase (12%)                            | 6,83,879    | 6,83,879    | -           | 6,83,879      |
| GST Purchase (18%)                            | 1,34,20,611 | 1,34,20,611 | -           | 1,34,20,611   |
| Purchase (Local)                              | 46,412      | 46,412      | -           | 46,412        |
| <b>Direct Incomes</b>                         |             |             |             |               |
| Ind AS- Income                                |             |             |             |               |
| Rental Income ( Ind AS)                       | 1,03,563    | -           | 1,03,563    | (1,03,563)    |
| Machining Charges Recd (Interstate)           | 90,000      | -           | 90,000      | (90,000)      |
| Packing Charges Recd (Interstate)             | 20,040      | -           | 20,040      | (20,040)      |

|   |           |           |           |             |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Service Charges Recd (Interstate)             | 14,700    | -         | 14,700    | (14,700)    |
| <b>Direct Expenses</b>                        |           |           |           |             |
| Ind AS- Expenses                              |           |           |           |             |
| Amortisation of Rental Deposit ( Ind AS)      | 1,31,800  | 1,31,800  | -         | 1,31,800    |
| Amortisation of Right to use (Ind AS)         | 23,50,264 | 23,50,264 | -         | 23,50,264   |
| Finance Cost ( Ind AS)                        | 14,62,060 | 14,62,060 | -         | 14,62,060   |
| Labour Charges Expenses                       |           |           |           |             |
| Labour Charges                                | 9,09,662  | 9,09,662  | -         | 9,09,662    |
| Labour Charges (B)-12%                        | 44,665    | 44,665    | -         | 44,665      |
| Labour Charges (B)-18%                        | 98,323    | 98,323    | -         | 98,323      |
| Labour Charges-TDS-GST(12%)                   | 11,48,392 | 11,48,392 | -         | 11,48,392   |
| Labour Charges-TDS-GST(18%)                   | 22,08,122 | 22,08,122 | -         | 22,08,122   |
| Labour Charges-TDS-Interstate                 | 5,88,000  | 5,88,000  | -         | 5,88,000    |
| Labour Charges -TDS-URD                       | 26,96,360 | 26,96,360 | -         | 26,96,360   |
| Packing Charges (Bill)                        | 1,56,000  | 1,56,000  | -         | 1,56,000    |
| Packing Charges (GST)                         | 2,14,924  | 2,14,924  | -         | 2,14,924    |
| Packing Charges(Import)                       | 45,290    | 45,290    | -         | 45,290      |
| Packing Charges (Interstate)                  | 72,146    | 72,146    | -         | 72,146      |
| Bonus   | 7,19,075  | 7,19,075  | -         | 7,19,075    |
| Gratuity                                      | 2,00,000  | 2,00,000  | -         | 2,00,000    |
| Clearing & Forwarding Charges (GST)           | 4,89,402  | 4,89,402  | -         | 4,89,402    |
| Electricity Charges                           | 14,31,238 | 14,31,238 | -         | 14,31,238   |
| Freight Charges                               | 1,80,417  | 1,80,417  | -         | 1,80,417    |
| Freight Charges-GST                           | 66,832    | 66,832    | -         | 66,832      |
| Freight Charges-GST(5%)                       | -         | -         | -         | -           |
| Freight Charges-GST- (Interstate)             | 34,023    | 34,023    | -         | 34,023      |
| <b>Indirect Income</b>                        |           |           |           |             |
| Bank Interest Recd                            | 10,14,729 | -         | 10,14,729 | (10,14,729) |
| Interest Received(IT)                         | 794       | -         | 794       | (794)       |
| Amortisation of rental income                 | -         | -         | -         | -           |
| Forex Gain/Loss                               | 4,668     | -         | 4,668     | (4,668)     |
| Warrenty (Additional) Received                | 21,750    | -         | 21,750    | (21,750)    |
| Written Back                                  | 15,48,004 | -         | 15,48,004 | (15,48,004) |
| <b>Indirect Expenses</b>                      |           |           |           |             |
| Bank Charges                                  |           |           |           |             |
| Bank Charges                                  | 94,503    | -         | 94,503    | (94,503)    |
| Bank Charges for Import Purchases             | 44,177    | 44,177    | -         | 44,177      |
| Bank Charges-GST                              | 7,04,802  | 7,04,802  | -         | 7,04,802    |
| Bank Interest                                 |           |           |           |             |
| Bank Interest                                 | 52,53,542 | 52,53,542 | -         | 52,53,542   |
| Interest expense on Rental Deposit            | -         | -         | -         | -           |
| Interest expense on lease liability           | -         | -         | -         | -           |
| Professional Charges                          |           |           |           |             |
| Design Charges                                |           |           |           |             |
| Design Charges- TDS                           | 25,00,500 | 25,00,500 | -         | 25,00,500   |
| Engg. Technical. Con. Charges-GST             | 36,82,367 | 36,82,367 | -         | 36,82,367   |
| Engg. Technical. Con. Charges-GST- Interstate | 4,73,085  | 4,73,085  | -         | 4,73,085    |
| Engg. Technical Con. Charges-Non GST          | 44,54,179 | 44,54,179 | -         | 44,54,179   |
| Engg. Technical. Con. Charges-(Non TDS)       | 27,000    | 27,000    | -         | 27,000      |
| Salary Account                                |           |           |           |             |
| Allowance                                     | 3,11,194  | 3,11,194  | -         | 3,11,194    |
| Attn. Bonus                                   | 80,475    | 80,475    | -         | 80,475      |
| Basic+ D/A                                    | 98,67,479 | 98,67,479 | -         | 98,67,479   |
| Conveyances-Payroll                           | 22,03,275 | 22,03,275 | -         | 22,03,275   |
| HFRA-Payroll                                  | 47,65,095 | 47,65,095 | -         | 47,65,095   |
| Leave Salary                                  | 9,044     | 9,044     | -         | 9,044       |
| Overtime                                      | 18,75,630 | 18,75,630 | -         | 18,75,630   |
| Sub-Contract/Trainee Charges- TDS             | 3,03,220  | 3,03,220  | -         | 3,03,220    |
| Gratuity                                      | -         | -         | -         | -           |
| Round Off                                     | 54        | 54        | -         | 54          |
| Advertisement Charges- GST                    | 3,55,725  | 3,55,725  | -         | 3,55,725    |
| Audit Fees                                    | 3,25,000  | 3,25,000  | -         | 3,25,000    |
| Conveyances                                   | 3,48,756  | 3,48,756  | -         | 3,48,756    |

|   |                     |                     |             |   |                     |                     |            |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Cutting Charges                         | 14,245              |                     |             |   | 14,245              | -                   | 14,245     |
| Depreciation                            | 46,03,710           |                     |             |   | 46,03,710           | -                   | 46,03,710  |
| Doubtful debts                          |                     |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| Amortization of Right to use            |                     |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| ESI                                     | 1,09,032            |                     |             |   | 1,09,032            | -                   | 1,09,032   |
| General Expenses                        | 4,67,027            |                     |             |   | 4,67,027            | -                   | 4,67,027   |
| Insurance                               | 2,06,462            |                     |             |   | 2,06,462            | -                   | 2,06,462   |
| Insurance-GST                           | 15,872              |                     |             |   | 15,872              | -                   | 15,872     |
| Interest to Others                      | 25,104              |                     |             |   | 25,104              | -                   | 25,104     |
| Licence Fees & Taxes ( Incl: Softwares) | 13,700              |                     |             |   | 13,700              | -                   | 13,700     |
| Licence Renewal Softwares / Others-GST  | 10,800              |                     |             |   | 10,800              | -                   | 10,800     |
| Maintenance General                     | 9,00,423            |                     |             |   | 9,00,423            | -                   | 9,00,423   |
| Maintenance Machines                    | 4,85,910            |                     |             |   | 4,85,910            | -                   | 4,85,910   |
| Maintenance Machines/General (GST)      | 12,13,936           |                     |             |   | 12,13,936           | -                   | 12,13,936  |
| Maintenance Machines (GST)-Interstate   | -                   |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| Maintenance Vehicle                     | -                   |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| Membership & Subscription-IGST          | 37,000              |                     |             |   | 37,000              | -                   | 37,000     |
| Overtime                                | -                   |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| Postage & Telegrams                     | 8,124               |                     |             |   | 8,124               | -                   | 8,124      |
| Printing & Stationary                   | 3,74,194            |                     |             |   | 3,74,194            | -                   | 3,74,194   |
| Printing & Stationary-GST               | 4,04,131            |                     |             |   | 4,04,131            | -                   | 4,04,131   |
| Provident Fund                          | 12,85,519           |                     |             |   | 12,85,519           | -                   | 12,85,519  |
| Rent                                    | -                   |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| Security Charges                        | 3,02,000            |                     |             |   | 3,02,000            | -                   | 3,02,000   |
| Staff & Labour Welfare                  | 14,70,006           |                     |             |   | 14,70,006           | -                   | 14,70,006  |
| Staff & Labour Welfare- GST             | 1,41,827            |                     |             |   | 1,41,827            | -                   | 1,41,827   |
| Telephone Charges                       | 2,99,010            |                     |             |   | 2,99,010            | -                   | 2,99,010   |
| Transportation Charges                  | 9,49,326            |                     |             |   | 9,49,326            | -                   | 9,49,326   |
| Transportation Charges (B)              | 1,31,347            |                     |             |   | 1,31,347            | -                   | 1,31,347   |
| Transportation Charges (B) Interstate   | 14,400              |                     |             |   | 14,400              | -                   | 14,400     |
| Travelling Expenses                     | 45,73,629           |                     |             |   | 45,73,629           | -                   | 45,73,629  |
| Travelling Expenses(1.80%)              | 1,51,928            |                     |             |   | 1,51,928            | -                   | 1,51,928   |
| Travelling Expenses -GST                | 72,433              |                     |             |   | 72,433              | -                   | 72,433     |
| Travelling Expenses -GST(12%)           | 1,04,369            |                     |             |   | 1,04,369            | -                   | 1,04,369   |
| Written Off                             | 15,40,067           |                     |             |   | 15,40,067           | -                   | 15,40,067  |
| Profit & Loss A/c                       |                     | 1,90,10,325         | 1,90,10,325 | - | 1,90,10,325         | 1,90,10,325         | -          |
| <b>Unadjusted Forex Gain/Loss</b>       |                     |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| Current Liabilities                     |                     |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| Current Assets                          |                     |                     |             |   | -                   | -                   | -          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                      | <b>25,72,53,567</b> | <b>25,72,53,567</b> |             |   | <b>27,62,63,892</b> | <b>27,62,63,892</b> | <b>(0)</b> |

27,62,63,892

27,62,63,892

# **INDEPENDENT AUDIT REPORT**

## **To the Partners of R V Forms & Gears LLP**

### **Report on the Audit of Standalone IND AS Financial Statements**

#### **Opinion:**

We have Audited the Standalone IND AS Financial Statements of R V Forms & Gears LLP (“The Firm”) which comprise of balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, the statement of profit & loss, and the cashflow statement for the year then ended, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the LLP as at March 31, 2020, its loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion:**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the LLP in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters:**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the IND AS Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2020. These matters were addressed in the context of our Audit of the IND AS financial statements as a whole and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

There were no key audit matter that need to be reported.

#### **Other Matters:**

- (i) On account of COVID-19 related lock-down restrictions, management performed year end physical verification of inventories, subsequent to the year end. We were not able to physically observe the verification of inventory that was carried out by the management. Consequently, we have performed alternate procedures to audit the existence of inventory as per the guidance provided by in SA 501 “Audit Evidence- Specific Considerations for Selected Items” and have obtained sufficient audit evidence to issue our unmodified opinion on these Standalone Financial Statement. Our report on the Statement is not modified in respect of this matter.

(ii) Attention of the partners is invited to note 35 of the financial statements with regard that management has considered the possible effects that may result from the Covid-19 pandemic on the carrying value of assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Firm, as at the date of approval of these financial statements has used internal and external sources of information to assess the expected future performance of the Firm. The firm has internally performed sensitivity analysis on the assumptions used and based on the current estimates, the Firm expects that the carrying amount of these assets, as reflected in the balance sheet as at March 31, 2020, are fully recoverable. The management has also estimated the future cashflows for the Firm with the possible effects that may result from the COVID-19 pandemic and does not foresee any adverse impact on its ability to continue as going concern and in meeting its liabilities as and when they fall due. The actual impact of the COVID-19 pandemic may be different from the estimated as at the date of approval of these financial statements.

### **Responsibilities of management and Those Charged with Governance for the IND AS Financial Statement:**

The Firm's management is responsible for the preparation of these standalone IND AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Firm in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the LLP and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the IND AS financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Firm or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Charged with governance are also responsible for overseeing the entity's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the IND AS Financial Statements:**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the IND AS Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these IND AS Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism through the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone IND AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the entity to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the IND AS Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the entity to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the IND AS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the IND AS Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

**For B.K.RAMADHYANI & CO LLP**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Registration No. 002878S/S200021**

**(CA C R Deepak)**  
**Partner**  
**Membership No. 215398**  
**UDIN:20215398AAAACE8066**

Place: Bangalore  
Date: June 2, 2020